CASE NUMBER: 99-046 Filing 6.18.99

32. Please show how you calculated the annual revenue amounts of \$27,912,362, \$30,711,266, and \$36,116,328 on page 6 from all the other data shown in the "ANALYSIS of Proposed Alternative Ratemaking Methodology.

RESPONSE:

The actual revenue for the year ended April 1997 and last 10 months of revenue for the year ended April 1996 can be calculated by adding the numbers shown in the first column on page 3 of the Analysis. In the interest of not making the exhibit too cumbersome, the actual year ended April 1995 revenue and two months of actual revenue for the year ended April 1996 were not shown on the exhibit but were simply included in the totals. As indicated, Schedules A through C and the Analysis were merely provided to illustrate how the mechanism works (i.e. the mechanics). Therefore, we felt that it was unnecessary to show the source of each and every number used to make the calculations contained in these illustrative examples.

- 33. The second column of page 3 of the "ANALYSIS of Proposed Ratemaking Methodology" shows the actual common equity balances for each month from July 1995 through June 1998. In this regard, provide the following information:
 - (a.) Extend all actual equity balances through December 1998.
 - (b) For each of the actual balances as of December 1995, 1996 1997 and 1998 shown on this updated page 3, provide the actual per books starting point, and all adjustments made to these per books starting points (for Canada Mountain, non-regulated subs, etc) to arrive at the adjusted utility common equity balances. Indicate specifically to what extent (expressed in percentage) Canada Mountain, the non-regulated subs, etc, were removed from the per books equity balance.
 - (c) Explain whether the budgeted equity balances shown in the second column of page 1 were determined through the exact same methodology as the methodology described in part b above for the actual equity balances. If not, explain to what extent it was determined differently.

RESPONSE:

- (a) The attached worksheet shows the actual common equity extended through April 1998.
- (b) The file contained on the disk provided in response to Question No. 30 shows the calculations to determine the utility common equity balances for each month shown on the "ANALYSIS" exhibit to the Application. The attached worksheet shows the methodology for each month since July 1997. Actual Common Equity, exclusive of the subsidiaries, was reduced by the common equity assigned to Canada Mountain utilizing the methodology authorized by the Commission for purposes of Delta's GCR filings.
- (c) Delta did not estimate monthly common equity balances for purposed of its budget during this period. Therefore, for purposes of the "ANALYSIS" exhibit to the application, a monthly budgeted equity was calculated by deducting the actual net income from the actual utility common equity and then adding the budgeted net income, as shown on the attached worksheet.

COMMON EQUITY - BUDGET

Estimated Budget Utility Common Equity		22,745,178 22,024,273	21,134,873	20,764,966	22,222,855	22,225,809	23,271,884	23,978,421	23,681,602	23,883,580	24,176,094	23,438,951	23,291,297	23,093,128	22,190,890	22,077,356	22,551,438	22,332,101	23,015,649	23,919,456	23,757,295	24,406,363
Plus: Budgeted Net Income		(413,700)	(429,900)	(208,000)	157,100	552,300	1,035,900	722,800	389,000	61,500	(217,000)	(369,900)	(264,600)	(226,800)	(285,400)	(103,200)	266,800	536,900	965,200	870,100	575,200	444,300
Less: Actual Net Income		(300,120)	(409,474)	(224,177)	171,068	567,217	1,002,104	629,458	614,284	544,434	3,067	(373,464)	(253,247)	(232,785)	(327,046)	(185,139)	118,305	237,287	978,865	709,706	747,754	516,310
Actual Utility Common Equity		22,858,758	21,155,299	20,748,789	22,236,823	22,240,726	23,238,088	23,885,079	23,906,886	24,366,514	24,396,161	23,435,387	23,302,650	23,087,143	22,149,244	21,995,417	22,402,943	22,032,488	23,029,314	23,759,062	23,929,849	24,478,373
Actual Canada Mountain Equity	0.3625	4,259,987	4,783,756	4,983,352	5,051,913	5,058,620	5,063,362	5,061,167	5,064,348	5,158,623	5,164,068	5,165,012	5,167,509	5,167,834	5,182,392	5,186,482	5,188,709	5,192,149	5,192,149	5,193,167	5,193,391	5,193,593
Actual Canada Mountain Investment		11,751,688	13,196,568	13,747,179	13,936,313	13,954,815	13,967,895	13,961,839	13,970,614	14,230,685	14,245,704	14,248,308	14,255,196	14,256,093	14,296,255	14,307,536	14,313,679	14,323,170	14,323,170	14,325,978	14,326,597	14,327,153
Actual Common Equity W/O Subs.		27,118,745	25,939,055	25,732,141	27,288,736	27,299,346	28,301,450	28,946,246	28,971,234	29,525,137	29,560,229	28,600,399	28,470,159	28,254,977	27,331,636	27,181,899	27,591,652	27,224,637	28,221,463	28,952,229	29,123,240	29,671,966
	Month	July	Aug Sep	o O	No No	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	, m	July	Aug	Sep	ਹ	N ₀	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
	Year	1997					1998												1999			

- 34. The third column of page 3 of the "ANALYSIS of Proposed Ratemaking Methodology" shows the actual NIAC for each month from July 1995 through June 1998. In this regard, provide the following information:
 - (a) Extend all actual adjusted NIAC balances through December 1998.
 - (b) For each of the calendar years 1996, 1997 and 1998, provide the workpapers showing all calculations made to arrive at the annual NIAC amounts for these years. The workpapers should show the actual capital structure, capital structure cost rates, and the corresponding actual interest expense adjustments used to arrive at the NIAC numbers for each year. These workpapers should also show actual per books data as the starting point, and all adjustments made to arrive at the Utility NIAC amounts. Such adjustments should include all items that are typically treated below the line for ratemaking purposes, reflect PSC ratemaking principles and interest synchronization consistent with the capital structure and capital structure weighted debt rates used, etc.
 - (c) Explain whether the budgeted NIAC balances shown in the third column of page 1 were determined through the exact same methodology as the methodology described in part b above for the actual NIAC numbers. If not, explain to what extent it was determined differently.

RESPONSE:

- (a) The attached worksheet shows the NIAC extended through April 1998.
- (b) Since Schedules A through C and the "ANALYSIS" contained in the Application were provided merely for purposes of illustrating how the mechanism would work, there were no adjustments made to the net income other than those shown on the worksheets.
- (c) The budgeted NIAC was prepared in the same manner.

Bas12015 excl subs of BAS120 (Reporter) **ACTUAL**Friday, December 18, 1998 6:23:56 PM

12/18/98

Roll-up Description, Fiscal Year (YYYYMM), DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC., Ca	LTA NATURAL G	AS CO, INC.,(YYYYMM),Bud	lendar Year (YYYYMM),Budget Month,Agent Description,Total Amoun	nt Description,T	otal Amount					
	1995/Jul	1995/Aug	1995/Sep	1995/Oct	1995/Nov	1995/Dec	1996/Jan	1996/Feb	1996/Mar	1996/Apr	1996/May	1996/Jun
Operating Revenues	(1,011,793)	(903,931)	(931,170)	(1,469,171)	(2,180,795)	(3,453,909)		(4,841,875)	(3,984,761)	(3,991,372)	(1,898,430)	(1,173,410)
PURCHASED GAS	276,528	280,147	288,027	561,556	818,719	1,446,078		2,277,833	1,805,134	1,791,624		400,057
OPERATION EXPENSE	553,478	660,749	601,064	653,472	613,795	569,418		649,228	697,372	521,395		1,181,157
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	53,564	53,235	58,553	57,458	40,424	33,368		34,053	37,359	37,093		43,249
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	198,200	198,200	198,200	198,200	198,200	213,992		200,500	200,500	200,500		264,361
TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES	71,332	79,598	80,633	79,645	79,360	77,240		89,539	89,356	85,268		107,994
INCOME TAXES	(127,100)	(214,500)	(186,900)	(113,600)	72,700	324,500		503,500	340,300	410,700		(425,300)
Operating Expenses	1,026,001	1,057,429	1,039,578	1,436,731	1,823,198	2,664,596		3,754,653	3,170,022	3,046,579		1,571,519
Operating Income	14,208	153,498	108,409	(32,441)	(357,597)	(789,313)		(1,087,221)	(814,740)	(944,793)		398,109
NON REGULATED INCOME (Excl. Subs)	(2,344)	(3,209)	(1,653)	(3,843)	(773)	(2,668)		2,651	(1,872)	(10,602)		(3,392)
INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT	155,807	157,679	154,101	155,113	156,412	154,602		154,151	148,854	154,018		153,191
OTHER INTEREST	39,015	46,614	48,429	63,436	69,944	74,789		68,233	79,057	84,044		89,480
AMORTIZATION OF DEBT EXPENSE	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400		7,400	7,400	7,400		71,123
Net Income (Excl. Subs)	214,087	361,982	316,686	189,666	(124,614)	(555, 190)		(854,785)	(581,300)	(709,932)		708,511

Yearly Accumulation

(2,066,998)

Bas12015 excl subs of BAS120 (Reporter)
ACTUAL

Friday, December 18, 1998 6:23:56 PM

12/18/98

Roll-up Description, Fiscal Year (YYYYMM), DE												
	1996/Jul	1996/Jul 1996/Aug	1996/Sep	1996/Oct	1996/Nov	1996/Dec	1997/Jan	1997/Feb	1997/Mar	1997/Apr	. 1	1997/Jun
Operating Bevenues	(1,103,500)	(1,103,500) . (1,009,575)	(1,026,022)	(1,660,656)	(2,614,213)	(4,353,564)	(6,605,206)	(6,263,523)	(4,362,207)	(4,046,020)	(2,534,625)	(1,686,327)
PLIRCHASED GAS	277.386	285,244	270,199	645,935	1,222,854	2,335,215	3,774,756	3,697,113	2,420,922	2,218,763		639,662
OPERATION EXPENSE	674,138		581,284	686,858	612,982	713,908	729,869	661,993	683,706	622,176		708,622
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	57,946	44,147	39,262	49,212	26,459	31,215	36,688	36,887	40,875	65,061		68,875
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	239,200	239,200	239,200	239,200	239,200	211,453	245,300	245,300	251,200	270,900		204,999
TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES	82,074	81,830	82,219	82,578	82,712	81,238	889'06	89,068	87,854	93,678		102,906
INCOME TAXES	(177,500)	(194,100)	(168,200)	(120,500)	51,700	234,200	499,500	452,200	206,500	170,600		(158,300)
Operating Expenses	1,153,244	1,064,013	1,043,965	1,583,283	2,235,906	3,607,229	5,376,802	5,182,562	3,691,058	3,441,179		1,566,764
Operating Income	49,744	54,438	17,943	(77,372)	(378,307)	(746,335)	(1,228,404)	(1,080,961)	(671,150)	(604,841)		(119,563)
NON REGULATED INCOME (Excl. Subs)	(4,557)	(6,580)	(2,866)	(4,555)	(1,648)	(2,808)	(1,665)	(1,805)	(1,509)	(5,637)		(6,124)
INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT	187,398	235,570	234,928	235,626	234,226	235,835	366,097	254,736	254,667	249,824		253,844
OTHER INTEREST	60,407	22,682	24,097	37,597	46,709	102,475	2,528	47,056	55,421	55,117		73,891
AMORTIZATION OF DEBT EXPENSE	7,400	14,966	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300	6'300	6'300	6,300		9,300
Net Income (Excl. Subs)	300,392	321,076	283,403	200,596	(89,720)	(401,533)	(852,144)	(771,674)	(353,270)	(296,238)		211,348

Yearly Accumulation

(1,407,939)

Bas12015 excl subs of BAS120 (Reporter)
ACTUAL

Friday, December 18, 1998 6:23:56 PM

12/18/98

(1,257,145) 151,173 915,417 61,285 290,459 97,037 (228,550) 1,286,821 29,677 (8,835) 325,431 13,761 13,764
998.May 556,112 630,163 47,030 286,709 99,104 (2,525) 1,616,594 (347,437) (3,659) 325,588 8,631 13,810 (3,067,
998/Apr. 1,333,172) 2,134,737 538,736 41,508 297,475 3,397,556 (935,616 (34,267 11,22 13,611 (544,43)
(4,744,096) 2,342,616 645,594 63,186 284,674 101,853 355,975 3,793,898 (950,188) (4,554) 251,674 79,494 9,300
(5,436,263) 2,824,025 832,315 42,124 283,063 102,587 366,375 4,450,488 (985,774) (1,997) 251,830 9,300 9,300
98/Jan ,500,225) ,537,749 577,481 35,918 229,113 105,011 (1,380,678 (1,380,678 120,52 9,300 (1,000,10
(5,090,618) 2,649,098 778,941 36,386 278,220 73,066 330,275 4,145,985 (1,786) (1,786) 117,662 9,300 (567,217)
97/Nov ,280,642) ,571,603 658,935 30,904 277,949 94,999 98,700 2,733,090 (547,552) (3,062) 252,492 117,754 9,300
552,507) 552,507) 470,255 628,416 46,883 273,930 96,877 (132,700 (132,700 (168,844 (168,844 (161,85 9,30
(1,258,141) (1,100,161) (1,258,141) (1,100,161) (1,258,141) (1,100,161) (1,258,141) (254,706 204,411 377,538 50,396 61,707 (177,500) (117,500) (117,500) (1,127,368 1,157,760 (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756) (1,756) (1,756) (1,283) (1,756)
(1,258,141) 254,706 572,953 50,396 271,939 94,874 (117,500) 1,127,368 (130,773) (1,283) 253,552 67,879
(1,405,285) 425,868 681,591 68,352 272,939 101,787 (177,000) 1,373,537 (1,372) 253,574 70,365 9,300
Roll-up Description, Fiscal Year (YYYYMM), DE Operating Revenues PURCHASED GAS OPERATION EXPENSE MAINTENANCE EXPENSE DEPRECIATION EXPENSE TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES INCOME TAXES Operating Expenses Operating Expenses Operating Expenses Operating Income NON REGULATED INCOME (Excl. Subs) INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT OTHER INTEREST AMORTIZATION OF DEBT EXPENSE Net Income (Excl. Subs)

Yearly Accumulation

Bas120t5 excl subs of BAS120 (Reporter)

ACTUAL

Friday, December 18, 1998 6:23:56 PM

12/18/98

Roll-up Description, Fiscal Year (YYYYMM), DE						9000		1000/Esh		1999/Apr	1999/May	1999/Jun
	1998/Jul	1998/Jul 1998/Aug	1998/Sep	1998/Oct	1998/Nov	1998/Dec		1999/1 60				
	1070 730 77		(1 176 935)	(1.537.698)	(2.349.206)	(3,142,905)		(4,095,155)	(4,735,589)	(4,051,655)	•	•
Operating Revenues	_	(1,101,220)	460,530		699 780	1.160.990		1,687,905		1,675,936	•	•
PURCHASED GAS	156,554	103,149	620,001		643.407	773.916		738,131		706,123	•	•
OPERATION EXPENSE	6/5,049	010,103	47.560	40.216	26.128	35,141	47,113	32,403	58,605	62,117	•	•
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	028,80	47,143	708,97		313.828	315.279		318,579		315,104	•	•
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	307,708	303,000	404 107		103.080	103,286		125,961		113,973	•	•
TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES	103,517	2	1405 (75)		64.075	135,575		413,375		298,574	•	•
INCOME TAXES	(070'101)	(0.50,041)	1 094 787		1.850.298	2,524,188		3,316,354		3,171,827	•	•
Operating Expenses	1,130,649	-	(787, 787)		(498.908)	(618,717)		(778,801)		(879,828)	•	•
Operating Income	(188'501)	=	(14.307)		(5.152)	(2,955)		(2,146)		(4,978)	•	•
NON REGULATED INCOME (Excl. Subs)	(1,402)		(100,1)		324 468	324.809		324,280		324,054	•	•
INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT	325,418	יי	000,040		47.857	46.147		(266,469)		31,012	•	•
OTHER INTEREST	19,793	789'08	000,20		13.430	13.430		13,430		13,430	•	•
AMORTIZATION OF DEBT EXPENSE	13,430	13,430	054,61		(440 205)	(227 287)		(709.706)		(516,310)	•	•
Net Income (Excl. Subs)	253,247	232,785	327,046		(000,011)	(104) (104)						

Yearly Accumulation

(2,310,010)

- 35. The second column of page 3 of the "ANALYSIS of Proposed Ratemaking Methodology" shows the actual common equity balances for each month from July 1995 through June 1998. In this regard, provide the following information:
 - (a) Extend all actual adjusted equity balances through December 1998.
 - (b) For each of the months for which each of the actual equity balances are shown (through December 1998), provide the complete adjusted capital structure (dollar amounts and percentage ratios), showing equity, long term debt, short term debt and total balances, including long term and short term cost rates. Indicate for which items adjustments were made to the actual structure.

RESPONSE:

- (a) The worksheet provided in response to Question 33(a) shows the common equity extended through April 1999.
- (b) See Attached.

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. 3-Year History of Common Equity and Capital Structure

D:\ACCOUNT\	PUBLIC\Matt\M	isc\[Income History.xls]Sheet1								
		Delta Natural								
1		Common Equity			İ		ľ		j	
Ficcal	Revenue]	Short-term		Long-term	1 1			
Year	Month	Income	%	Debt	%	Debt		ı	Total	%
Teal	WOTE	Income		Debt			1	L	1000	
1995	Jun-95	21,562,991	41.47%	5,675,000	10.91%	24,759,900	47.62%		51,997,891	100.00%
1996	Jul-95	21,448,344	40.22%	7,150,000	13.41%	24,731,404	46.37%	lſ	53,329,748	100.00%
1	Aug-95	21,122,285	39.21%	8,065,000	14.97%	24,683,805	45.82%		53,871,090	100.00%
1	Sep-95	20,360,636	37.29%	9,565,000	17.52%	24,678,709	45.20%	1	54,604,345	100.00%
	Oct-95	20,179,319	37.08%	9,565,000	17.58%	24,678,709	45.35%		54,423,028	100.00%
j	Nov-95	20,679,435	34.94%	12,370,000	20.90%	26,139,592	44.16%	1	59,189,027	100.00%
	Dec-95	20,771,188	34.84%	12,710,000	21.32%	26,129,382	43.83%	1	59,610,570	100.00%
1	Jan-96	21,912,210	35.59%	13,585,000	22.06%	26,075,225	42.35%		61,572,435	100.00%
	Feb-96	22,807,415	36.23%	14,095,000	22.39%	26,045,048	41.38% 40.41%		62,947,463	100.00% 100.00%
Į.	Mar-96	22,931,699	35.59%	15,460,000	23.99% 24.18%	26,039,850 26,034,632	39.71%		64,431,549 65,567,314	100.00%
İ	Apr-96 May-96	23,677,682	36.11% 36.04%	15,855,000 15,970,000	24.16%	25,954,394	39.60%	1	65,545,216	100.00%
1	Jun-96	23,620,822 22,450,423	46.75%	15,570,000	0.00%	25,573,716	53.25%		48,024,139	100.00%
1997	Jul-96	28,396,376	41.18%		0.00%	40,568,437	58.82%		68,964,813	100.00%
1	Aug-96	28,118,338	40.60%	560,000	0.81%	40,579,500	58.59%		69,257,838	100.00%
	Sep-96	27,253,446	38.28%	3,355,000	4.71%	40,582,490	57.01% 55.33%		71,190,936	100.00%
1	Oct-96	27,072,696	37.13%	5,495,000	7.54% 8.82%	40,347,486 40,350,488	54.23%		72,915,182 74,406,286	100.00%
1	Nov-96 Dec-96	27,495,798 27,313,337	36.95% 36.25%	6,560,000 7,790,000	10.34%	40,243,455	53.41%		75,346,792	100.00%
1	Jan-97	28,214,562	36.44%	8,980,000	11.60%	40,226,492	51.96%		77,421,054	100.00%
	Feb-97	28,986,236	37.95%	7,180,000	9.40%	40,219,579	52.65%	l	76,385,815	100.00%
}	Mar-97	28,791,614	36.91%	9,010,000	11.55%	40,192,944	51.53%		77,994,558	100.00%
	Apr-97	29,108,574	37.37%	8,585,000	11.02%	40,196,087	51.61%		77,889,661	100.00%
1	May-97	29,080,448	38.09%	7,120,000	9.33%	40,137,259	52.58%		76,337,707	100.00%
L	Jun-97	27,300,296	34.88%	10,865,000	13.88%	40,095,460	51.23%	L	78,260,756	100.00%
1998	Jul-97	27,118,745	34.38%	11,670,000	14.79%	40,098,690	50.83%	٦	78,887,435	100.00%
1	Aug-97	26,936,596	33.29%	13,880,000	17.15%	40,101,949	49.56%		80,918,545	100.00%
	Sep-97	25,939,055	31.82%	15,485,000	18.99%	40,105,237	49.19%	1	81,529,292	100.00%
	Oct-97	25,732,141	30.55%	18,570,000	22.05%	39,928,556	47.40%		84,230,697	100.00%
Į.	Nov-97	27,288,736	31.37%	20,160,000	23.18%	39,529,571	45.45%	1	86,978,307	100.00%
1	Dec-97	27,299,346	31.66%	19,395,000	22.49%	39,530,373	45.85%	1	86,224,719	100.00%
	Jan-98	28,301,450	32.33%	19,830,000	22.65%	39,403,421	45.01%		87,534,871	100.00%
1	Feb-98	28,946,246	33.91%	17,040,000	19.96% 0.00%	39,380,487 64,381,570	46.13% 68.97%	1	85,366,733 93,352,804	100.00%
	Mar-98	28,971,234	31.03% 35.19%	-	0.00%	54,382,669	64.81%	1	83,907,806	100.00%
	Apr-98 May-98	29,525,137 29,560,229	35.19%	_	0.00%	54,400,786	64.79%	i	83,961,015	100.00%
1	Jun-98	28,600,399	33.70%	1,875,000	2.21%	54,402,494	64.10%	Ĺ	84,877,893	100.00%
1999	Jul-98	28,470,159	33.05%	3,305,000	3.84%	54,369,450	63.11%	٦	86,144,609	100.00%
,,,,,	Aug-98	28,254,977	32.57%	4,140,000	4.77%	54,356,447	62.66%	1	86,751,424	100.00%
	Sep-98	27,331,636	30.82%	7,050,000	7.95%		61.23%		88,679,120	100.00%
	Oct-98	27,181,899	29.97%	9,290,000	10.24%		59.78%		90,690,462	100.00%
J	Nov-98	27,591,852	30.46%	8,775,000	9.69%	54,225,683	59.86%		90,592,535	100.00%
	Dec-98	27,224,637	30.09%	9,030,000	9.98%	54,207,845	59.92%		90,462,482	100.00%
}	Jan-99	28,221,463	31.31%	7,715,000	8.56%	54,206,048	60.13%	İ	90,142,511	100.00%
	Feb-99	28,952,229	32.94%	4,740,000	5.39%	54,213,293	61.67%	1	87,905,522	100.00%
	Mar-99	29,123,240	33.01%	4,910,000	5.57%	54,179,581	61.42%		88,212,821	100.00%
	Apr-99	29,671,966	33.60%	4,455,000	5.05%	54,171,910	61.35%	1	88,298,876	100.00%
	May-99					j			İ	
L	Jun-99	L_,		L		L	L	L		

36. The data on the "ANALYSIS of Proposed Ratemaking Methodology" shows that the Company has consistently under-budgeted its NIAC, as evidenced by the following data:

Ü	Actual NIAC	Budgeted NIAC	Actual vs. Bud	dgeted
			<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>
FY 7/95-6/96	\$2,066,998	\$1,784,600	\$ 282,398	16
FY 7/96-6/97	\$1,407,939	\$ 778,850	\$ 629,089	81
FY 7/97-6/98	\$2,025,723	\$ 875,900	\$1,149,823	131

In this regard, provide the following information:

- (a) Confirm the numbers in the above table. If you do not agree, explain in detail why not.
- (b) As can be seen on pages 1 and 3 of Schedule B attached to the ARP, this NIAC under-budget resulted in very high achieved ROE numbers of 13.29 and 13.61% in two out of the three years in the Company's hypothetical historic analysis. Please confirm this. If you do not agree, explain your disagreement in detail.
- (c) Under the proposed ARP, a portion of the excess ROE numbers of 13.29% and 13.61% referenced in part b above must be returned to the customers, but only up to the point where the Company will still be allowed to earn 12.1% ROE (the upper range of the band) Please confirm this. If you do not agree, please explain your disagreement.

RESPONSE:

- (a) The numbers are correct. However, we want to point out that the 97-98 budgeted numbers did not reflect any increase in rates resulting from the rate case whereas the actual numbers do reflect six months of billings under the approved rates from Delta's last rate case. This played a major role in causing the actual NIAC to exceed the budgeted NIAC in that year.
- (b) We agree that the actual results did turn out better than the budget numbers indicated. The 96, 97 and 98 budgets indicated expected ROE's of 8.6%, 3.4% and 3.7%, respectively, as compared to actual 96, 97 and 98 ROE's of 10.2%, 6.1% and 8.6%, respectively. Notwithstanding the differences, the ROE's remained well below acceptable levels.
- (c) Yes. There is a bandwidth of 0.5% above and below the 11.6% mid-point ROE. While the mechanism provides for the return of amounts above 12.1% to customers, it also requires the Company to absorb amounts between 11.1% and 11.6%.

37. The Company has provided an analysis of sample results for its fiscal years ended July 1996, 1997 and 1998. Please provide the similar analysis of the historic sample results for fiscal years ended July 1994 and 1995 and for calendar year 1998.

RESPONSE:

In the response to Item 7 of the Commission Order dated June 4, 1999, we provided a similar historical analysis for the current 1999 budget year. However, as indicated in that response, we don't have the historical data available to reconstruct the mechanism beyond July 1, 1995 (the first month of the three budget years analyzed).

38. For each of the last 10 years (through 1998), provide Delta's actual utility construction expenditures (capital expenditure program) as compared to the budgeted construction expenditures (capital expenditure program) approved for each corresponding year by the Board of Directors.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.
ACTUAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURES VS
BUDGETED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1998

ITEM 38

YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30	ACTUAL	BUDGET	<u>DIFFERENCE</u>
1998	11,227,310	11,635,000	407,690
1997	16,563,682	16,400,000	(163,682)
1996	13,671,031	12,439,100	(1,231,931)
1995	8,277,858	8,413,800	135,942
1994	7,375,009	7,258,200	(116,809)
1993	6,433,290	6,730,400	297,110
1992	4,869,297	6,986,700	2,117,403
1991	5,205,489	3,983,200	(1,222,289)
1990	NOT AVAILA	BLE	
1989	NOT AVAILA	BLE	

39. For each of the last 10 years (through 1998), provide Delta's actual utility O & M expenses as compared to the budgeted O & M expense approved for each corresponding year by the Board of Directors.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Delta Natrual Gas Company, Inc.

Operation and Maintenance Expense Compared to Approved Budget for the years 1989 through 1998

AG 39

	Operations	Maintenance	Total O&M	Budget	Variance
1989	5,929,095	593,573	6,522,668	6,591,500	68,832
1990	6,580,418	552,729	7,133,147	6,917,300	(215,847)
1991	6,495,729	534,623	7,030,352	6,966,200	(64,152)
1992	7,393,444	524,976	7,918,420	7,591,300	(327,120)
1993	7,400,487	436,455	7,836,942	7,794,500	(42,442)
1994	7,786,185	408,505	8,194,690	7,708,000	(486,690)
1995	7,394,186	471,392	7,865,578	7,865,600	22
1996	7,991,451	525,715	8,517,166	7,979,000	(538,166)
1997	7,965,992	544,242	8,510,234	8,229,550	(280,684)
1998	8,188,080	585,411	8,773,491	9,022,100	248,609

- 40. For each of the last 10 years (through 1998), provide the following for Delta:
- a. Delta's actual utility operating income (utility operating revenues less utility operating expenses and taxes) as compared to the budgeted utility operating income approved for each corresponding year by the Board of Directors.
- b. Delta's actual utility Net Income Available for Common Stock ("NIAC") as compared to the budgeted Net Income Available for Common Stock approved for each corresponding year by the Board of Directors.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Actual Operating Income and Net income Compared to Budgeted Amounts

	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
Operating Income	6,336,245	5,602,844	4,863,304	3,737,058 4,322,502	4,322,502	4,351,732	4,093,085	2,480,582	2,364,775	2,577,269
Budgeted	5,237,500	5,021,951	4,358,800	4,132,700	4,215,907	4,030,601	4,046,494	1,832,760	2,965,699	2,634,200
Variance	1,098,745	580,893	504,504	(395,642)	106,595	321,131	46,591	647,822	(600,924)	(56,931)
Fav/(Unfav)	Ľ.	ıι	ட	n	u.	仁	IL.	Ľ	Þ	כ
Net Income	2,451,539	1,724,265	2,661,349	1,917,735	2,671,001	2,620,664	2,453,813	1,162,582	1,195,512	1,535,077
Budgeted	1,431,300	1,278,750	2,359,500	2,223,800	2,144,407	2,217,901	2,156,094	1,712,804	1,935,699	1,417,100
Variance	1,020,239	445,515	301,849	(306,065)	526,594	402,763	297,719	(550,222)	(740,187)	117,977
Fav/(Unfav)	Ľ.	ıĿ	LL.)	ш	L	ιĿ)	⊃	ட

41. In the same format as per Schedule A, supported by budgeted data in the same format as per the "ANALYSIS" package, provide the Board of Director's approved budgeted ROE for purposes of the proposed AAC calculations for the period July 1, 1999 – June 30, 2000, and calculate the required change to current rates (the AAC surcharge or credit).

This analysis should show the annual budgeted capital structure and capital structure ratios between equity and debt and the assumed debt cost rates that will be in existence on average during this future AAC period. The analysis should also show how the average per books equity balance for the future AAC has been adjusted and for what items. In addition, the analysis should show what PSC rate making adjustments have been made to the Board of Directors approved budget for the future AAC period in order to put everything on a basis consistent with PSC-espoused ratemaking policies

RESPONSE:

In response to Item 28 of the Commission Order dated June 4, 1999, in this case we have provided a calculation of the AAC for the 1999-2000 budget year, along with the supporting schedules. Inasmuch as this proceeding is in progress and we do not know the extent of the adjustments that may ultimately be required by the Commission for such filings, there were no "rate making" adjustments to the budgeted numbers.

42. For each of the last 10 years (through 1998), provide the actual non-gas O & M cost per employee for Delta and provide the average compound annual growth rate during this 10-year period.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Delta Natrual Gas Company, Inc. Operation and Maintenance Expense per Employee for the years 1989 through 1998

AG 42

	Operations	Maintenance	Total O&M	# of Employees	O&M per Employee
1989	5,929,095	593,573	6,522,668	181	36,037
1990	6,580,418	552,729	7,133,147	184	38,767
1991	6,495,729	534,623	7,030,352	186	37,798
1992	7,393,444	524,976	7,918,420	182	43,508
1993	7,400,487	436,455	7,836,942	176	44,528
1994	7,786,185	408,505	8,194,690	172	47,644
1995	7,394,186	471,392	7,865,578	168	46,819
1996	7,991,451	525,715	8,517,166	172	49,518
1997	7,965,992	544,242	8,510,234	181	47,018
1998	8,188,080	585,411	8,773,491	181	48,472

43. For each of the last 10 years (through 1998), provide the actual CPI-U numbers and the average compound annual growth rate during this 10-year period.

RESPONSE:

See attached.



To figure the percentage increase between any two months: Subtract the index for the earlier month from that of the later month. Divide that number by the index for the earlier month. And then multiply by 100 by moving the decimal two places to the right.

Dec Dec. Increase	3.4%	8.7%	12.3%	6.9%	4.9%	6.7%	80.6	13.3%	12.5%	8.9%	3.8%	3.8%	3.9%	3.8%	1.1%	4.4%	4.4%	4.6%	6.1%	3.1%	2.9%	2.7%	2.7%	2.5%	3.3%	1.7%	1.6%
Dec.	42.5	46.2	51.9	55.5	58.2	62.1	67.7	7.97	86.3	94.0	97.6	101.3	105.3	109.3	110.5	115.4	120.5	126.1	133.8	137.9	141.9	145.8	149.7	153.5	158.6	161.3	163.9
Nov.	42.4	45.9	51.5	55.3	58.0	61.9	67.4	75.9	85.5	93.7	98.0	101.2	105.3	109.0	110.4	115.4	120.3	125.9	133.8	137.8	142.0	145.8	149.7	153.6	158.6	161.5	164.0
Oct.	42.3	45.6	51.1	54.9	57.9	61.6	67.1	75.2	84.8	93.4	98.2	101.0	105.3	108.7	110.3	115.3	120.2	125.6	133.5	137.4	141.8	145.7	149.5	153.7	158.3	161.6	164.0
Sep.	42.1	45.2	50.6	54.6	57.6	61.4	66.5	74.6	84.0	93.2	6.76	100.7	105.0	108.3	110.2	115.0	119.8	125.0	132.7	137.2	141.3	145.1	149.4	153.2	157.8	161.2	163.6
Aug.	42.0	45.1	50.0	54.3	57.4	61.2	0.99	73.8	83.3	92.3	7.76	100.2	104.5	108.0	109.7	114.4	119.0	124.6	131.6	136.6	140.9	144.8	149.0	152.9	157.3	160.8	163.4
July	41.9	44.3	49.4	54.2	57.1	61.0	65.7	73.1	82.7	91.6	97.5	99.9	104.1	107.8	109.5	113.8	118.5	124.4	130.4	136.2	140.5	144.4	148.4	152.5	157.0	160.5	163.2
June	41.7	44.2	49.0	53.6	56.8	60.7	65.2	72.3	82.7	90.6	97.0	99.5	103.7	107.6	109.5	113.5	118.0	124.1	129.9	136.0	140.2	144.4	148.0	152.5	156.7	160.3	163.0
May	41.6	43.9	48.6	53.2	56.5	60.3	64.5	71.5	81.8	83.8	92.8	99.2	103.4	107.3	108.9	113.1	117.5	123.8	129.2	135.6	139.7	144.2	147.5	152.2	156.6	160.1	162.8
Apr.	41.5	43.6	48.0	52.9	56.1	0.09	63.9	70.6	81.0	89.1	94.9	98.6	103.1	106.9	108.6	112.7	117.1	123.1	128.9	135.2	139.5	144.0	147.4	151.9	156.3	160.2	162.5
Mar.	41.4	43.3	47.8	52.7	55.9	59.5	63.4	8.69	80.1	88.5	94.5	6.76	102.6	106.4	108.8	112.1	116.5	122.3	128.7	135.0	139.3	143.6	147.2	151.4	155.7	160.0	162.2
Feb.	41.3	42.9	47.2	52.5	55.8	59.1	67.9	69.1	78.9	87.9	94.6	6.76	102.4	106.0	109.3	111.6	116.0	121.6	128.0	134.8	138.6	143.1	146.7	150.9	154.9	159.6	161.9
Jan.	41.1	42.6	46.6	52.1	55.6	58.5	62.5	68.3	77.8	87.0	94.3	97.8	101.9	105.5	109.6	111.2	115.7	121.1	127.4	134.6	138.1	142.6	146.2	150.3	154.4	159.1	161.6
Year	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998

THE KIPLINGER WASHINGTON LETTER

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. 3617 Lexington Road Winchester, Kentucky 40391

Notice To Common Shareholders Of Annual Meeting To Be Held November 19, 1998

Please take notice that the Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. will be held at the principal office of the Company, 3617 Lexington Road, Winchester, Kentucky, on Thursday, November 19, 1998 at 10:00 a.m. for the purposes of:

- 1. Electing three Directors for three year terms expiring in 2001; and
- 2. Acting on such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

Holders of Common Stock of record at the close of business on October 5, 1998 will be entitled to vote at the meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors

John F. Hall

Vice President - Finance, Secretary and Treasurer

Winchester, Kentucky October 12, 1998

To ensure proper representation at the meeting at a minimum of expense, it will be very helpful if you fill out, sign and return the enclosed proxy promptly.

Proxy Statement

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. 3617 Lexington Road Winchester, Kentucky 40391

Information Concerning Proxy

This solicitation of proxies is made by Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. ("Delta" or "the Company"), upon the authority of Delta's Board of Directors and the costs associated with this solicitation will be borne by Delta. Management intends to use the mails to solicit all Shareholders and intends first to send this proxy statement and the accompanying form of proxy to Shareholders on or about October 12, 1998. Delta will provide copies of this proxy statement, the accompanying proxy and the Annual Report to brokers, dealers, banks and voting trustees and their nominees for mailing to beneficial owners and upon request therefor will reimburse such record holders for their reasonable expenses in forwarding solicitation materials. In addition to using the mails, proxies may be solicited by directors, officers and regular employees of Delta in person or by telephone, but without extra compensation. As part of its duties as registrar and transfer agent, Fifth Third Bank mails Delta's proxy solicitation materials to shareholders. Fees for this service are included in the annual fee paid by Delta to Fifth Third Bank for its services as registrar and transfer agent.

You may revoke your proxy at any time before it is exercised by giving notice to Mr. John F. Hall, Vice President - Finance, Secretary and Treasurer of Delta.

Election of Directors

Delta's Board of Directors is classified into three classes, with terms expiring in either 1998, 1999 or 2000.

The terms of three Directors, Donald R. Crowe, Billy Joe Hall and John D. Harrison are scheduled to end in 1998. Donald R. Crowe, Billy Joe Hall and John D. Harrison are nominated as Directors for a three year term ending in 2001 and until their successors have been elected and qualified.

If the enclosed proxy is duly executed and received in time for the meeting, and if no contrary specification is made as provided therein, the shares represented by this proxy will be voted for Donald R. Crowe, Billy Joe Hall and John D. Harrison as Directors of Delta. If one of them should refuse or be unable to serve, the proxy will be voted for such person as shall be designated by the Board of Directors to replace them as a Nominee. Management presently has no knowledge that any of the Nominees will refuse or be unable to serve.

The names of Directors and Nominees and certain information about them are set forth below:

Name, Age and Position Held With Delta	Additional Business Experience During Last Five Years	Period of Service As Director
Donald R. Crowe (1) - 64 Director	Retired Senior Analyst, Department of Insurance, Commonwealth of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky	1966 to present
Jane Hylton Green (3) - 68 Director	Retired Vice President - Human Resources and Secretary, Delta and Delta's subsidiaries,	1976 to present
Billy Joe Hall (1) - 61 Director	Investment Broker, LPL Financial Services (general brokerage services), Mount Sterling, Kentucky	1978 to present
John D. Harrison (1) - 83 Director	Retired President, Power Line Construction Co., Inc. (utility construction contractor), Stanton, Kentucky; Retired Vice- President	1950 to 1993 1996 to present
Glenn R. Jennings (2) - 49 President and Chief Executive Officer; Director	President & Chief Executive Officer and Director, Delta's subsidiaries	1984 to present
Harrison D. Peet (3) - 78 Chairman of the Board	Chairman of the Board, Delta's subsidiaries	1950 to present
Virgil E. Scott (2) - 77 Director	Retired Vice President - Administration, Delta and Delta's subsidiaries; Retired Director, Delta's subsidiaries	1950 to present

Name, Age and Position Held With Delta

Additional Business Experience During Last Five Years

Period of Service As Director

Henry C. Thompson (3) - 76 Director President, Triple Land Company, Inc. (land development and real estate rental); Retired President, Henry Thompson Construction Company, Inc. (land development and commercial real estate rental); both of Nicholasville, Kentucky 1967 to present

Arthur E. Walker, Jr. (2)(4) - 53 Director President, The Walker Company (general and highway construction), Mount Sterling, Kentucky 1981 to present

- (1) Term expires November 19, 1998.
- (2) Term expires on date of Annual Meeting of Shareholders in 1999.
- (3) Term expires on date of Annual Meeting of Shareholders in 2000.
- (4) On November 8, 1993, Arthur E. Walker, Jr., entered a guilty plea in Montgomery County, Kentucky, District Court to the charge of making a political contribution in the name of another, a misdemeanor under Kentucky Law. The Court fined Mr. Walker \$1,000 plus court costs.

Committees and Board Meetings

Delta has an Audit Committee comprised of Mrs. Green and Messrs. Harrison, Scott and Thompson. The Committee, which met one time during fiscal 1998, is empowered to recommend independent auditors to the Board, review audit results and financial statements, review the system of internal control and make reports and recommendations to the Board.

Delta has a Nominating and Compensation Committee comprised of Messrs. Crowe, Hall and Walker. The Committee, which met four times during fiscal 1998, is empowered to make recommendations to the Board as to the compensation of the Board and Officers and any other personnel matters. The Committee is empowered to present to the Board names of individuals who would make suitable Directors. The Committee will consider Nominees recommended by Shareholders, if such nominations are submitted in writing to the attention of Mr. John F. Hall at Delta's corporate office in Winchester, Kentucky.

Delta has an Executive Committee comprised of Messrs. Jennings, Peet and Walker. The Committee, which met one time during fiscal 1998, is empowered to act for and on behalf of the Board of Directors, during the interval between the meetings of the Board of Directors, in the management and direction of the business of the Company.

During fiscal 1998, Delta's Board of Directors held four meetings. All Directors attended 75% or more of the aggregate number of meetings of the Board of Directors and applicable committee meetings.

Each Non-Officer Director (except for the Chairman) receives a monthly Directors' fee of \$600 and no additional fees for attending board and committee meetings. Mr. Peet, as Chairman of the Board of Directors, is paid a monthly fee of \$3,000. Directors who are also Officers of the Company receive no Directors' fees.

Officers of Delta

			Date Began in this
Name	Position(1)	Age	Position(2)
Johnny L. Caudill (3)	Vice President - Administration and Customer Service	49	3/1/95
John F. Hall	Vice President - Finance, Secretary and Treasurer	55	3/1/95
Robert C. Hazelrigg	Vice President - Public and Consumer Affairs	51	5/20/93
Alan L. Heath	Vice President - Operations and Engineering	51	5/21/84
Glenn R. Jennings	President and Chief Executive Officer; Director	49	11/17/88

- (1) Each Officer is normally elected to serve a one year term. Each Officer's current term is scheduled to end on November 19, 1998, the date of the Board of Directors' meeting following the Annual Shareholders' Meeting, except Mr. Jennings has an employment contract in his present capacity through November 30, 2000 (see "Employment Contract and Termination of Employment and Change in Control Agreement").
- (2) All current Officers except Mr. Caudill have functioned as Officers of Delta for at least five years.
- (3) Mr. Caudill was elected an Officer on March 1, 1995. Prior to that, Mr. Caudill held the position of Manager Customer Service for 2 years and Manager Distribution for 3 years. Mr. Caudill has been employed by Delta since 1972.

Board Nominating and Compensation Committee Report on Executive Compensation

The Nominating and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors ("Committee") is composed of three independent, non-employee directors. Among other duties, the Committee is responsible for developing and making recommendations to the Board with respect to Delta's executive compensation. All decisions by the Committee relating to the compensation of Delta's executive officers, including the Chief Executive Officer, are reviewed and given final approval by the full Board of Directors. During 1998, no decisions of the Committee were modified in any material way or rejected by the full Board.

The goal of the Committee in establishing the compensation for the Company's executive officers is to provide fair and appropriate levels of compensation that will ensure the Company's ability to attract and retain a competent and energetic management team. The Committee believes Mr. Jennings has positioned the Company well to address a changing business climate, to provide for total shareholder return and to continue the Company's growth.

Salaries for Delta's officers, including all executive officers and the Chief Executive Officer, are determined in a manner similar to that for all employees, using a pay grade system established with the assistance of a consulting firm. Salary grades are developed for all positions in the Company through the use of external comparisons with other companies and are periodically adjusted for inflation. The salary grades have a minimum and maximum compensation level for each grade. Salary increases for executive officers are established by the Committee, considering factors which include the overall raises budgeted for the Company, individual performance of the executive officers and their position in their individual pay grades. There is no specific, quantified relationship between corporate performance and individual compensation.

There is no formal bonus plan for executive officers or the Chief Executive Officer. Bonuses have been paid in the past from time to time, at the discretion of the Company, based on the Company's overall performance and the contributions and performances of the individual officers and other employees. There has been no specific, quantified relationship between corporate performance and individual bonuses.

A summary of the compensation awarded to Glenn R. Jennings, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Alan L. Heath, Vice President - Operations and Engineering, is set forth in the "Summary Compensation Table". The compensation paid to Mr. Jennings and Mr. Heath for fiscal 1996 reflects a cash bonus. No bonus was paid for fiscal 1997 or fiscal 1998, and the other components of Mr. Jennings' and Mr. Heath's 1998 salary packages are generally consistent with prior years.

Donald R. Crowe
Billy Joe Hall
Arthur E. Walker, Jr., Committee Chairman

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Executive Officers whose total annual salary and bonus exceeded \$100,000 for the last three fiscal years. No other executive officer of the Company earned compensation in excess of \$100,000 for the periods.

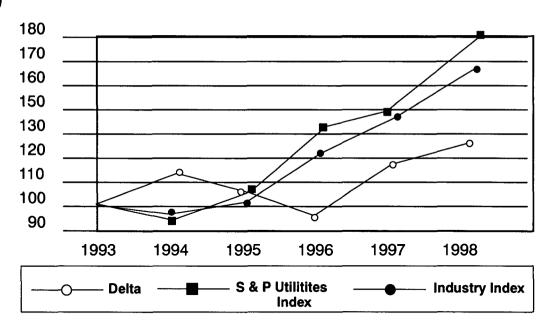
Name and			nual nsation	All Other
Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus	Compensation(1)
Glenn R. Jennings	1998	\$150,000	\$ —	\$ 24,000
President and Chief	1997	\$143,000	\$ —	\$ 24,000
Executive Officer	1996	\$136,000	\$42,900	\$ 24,500
Alan L. Heath Vice President - Operations and Engineering	1998	\$ 97,000	\$ —	\$ —
	1997	\$ 93,200	\$ —	\$ —
	1996	\$ 88,700	\$16,776	\$ —

⁽¹⁾ During each of the last three fiscal years, Delta forgave a portion of the principal amount of a loan made by Delta to Mr. Jennings (see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" for a discussion of this loan).

Comparison of Five Year Cumulative Total Return Among the Company, S & P Utilities Index and Natural Gas Distribution Industry Index

The following graph sets forth a comparison of five year cumulative total returns among the common shares of the Company, the S & P Utilities Index and the Edward D. Jones & Co. Natural Gas Distribution Industry Index ("Industry Index") for the fiscal years indicated. Information reflected on the graph assumes an investment of \$100 on June 30, 1993 in each of the common shares of the Company, the S & P Utilities Index and the Industry Index. Cumulative total return assumes reinvestment of dividends. The Industry Index consists of thirty-three natural gas distribution companies chosen by Edward D. Jones & Co. The Company is among the thirty-three companies included in the Industry Index.

Cumulative Total Return



	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>
Delta	100	112.5	100.8	96.7	117.9	125.7
S & P Utilities Index	100	92.5	106.1	131.8	139.1	181.1
Industry Index	100	96.0	100.1	120.9	136.3	168.0

Extimated Annual Benefits Upon Retirement

Delta has a trusteed, non-contributory, defined benefit retirement plan. The following table illustrates the approximate pension benefits payable under the terms of the plan to employees retiring at the normal retirement age of 65 assuming five years' average annual compensation and years of service as indicated.

Average Annual Compensation (Five Year			d Annual B of Service		
Average)	15	20	25	30	35
\$100,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 48,000	\$ 56,000
125,000	30,000	40,000	50,000	60,000	70,000
150,000	36,000	48,000	60,000	72,000	84,000
175,000	42,000	46,000	70,000	84,000	98,000
200,000	48,000	64,000	80,000	96,000	112,000

The plan is available to all employees as they become eligible. The basic retirement benefit is payable for 120 months certain and life thereafter, based upon a formula of 1.6% of the highest five years average monthly salary for each year of service. The compensation used to determine the average monthly salary under the plan includes only base salary of employees (see "Salary" in the "Summary Compensation Table"). An employee may also elect from various joint, survivor, lump sum and annuitant provisions that would change the above amounts. Social Security benefits would be in addition to the amounts received under Delta's pension plan.

Mr. Jennings and Mr. Heath have nineteen years and fourteen years, respectively, of credited service in the plan.

Employment Contract and Termination of Employment and Change in Control Agreement

Delta entered into an agreement with Mr. Jennings on May 31, 1995. The agreement provides for Mr. Jennings' employment in his present capacity through November 30, 2000, and such agreement continues on a year-to-year basis thereafter. This agreement provides for the termination of Mr. Jennings' employment in the event of his death or incapacity or for cause. In addition, Mr. Jennings may terminate his employment following a change in control if he determines in good faith that, due to the change in control, either his continued employment is not in Delta's best interests or he is unable to carry out his duties effectively. A change in control is defined as a change in control that would be required to be reported under Regulation 14A of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 or an acquisition by any person or entity of twenty percent or more of Delta's issued and outstanding voting Common Stock.

Under the agreement, if Delta terminates Mr. Jennings without cause, or if Mr. Jennings terminates his employment under the agreement following a change in control because he determines in good faith that his continued employment is not in Delta's best interests or that he is

unable to carry out his duties effectively, then in any such instance Delta is required to continue to pay Mr. Jennings as severance pay an amount equal to his salary for the number of years remaining under the agreement, but in no event less than three years. Mr. Jennings' current yearly salary is \$154,500. In addition, in all such cases the agreement provides for the continuance, at not less than present levels, of Mr. Jennings' employee benefit plans and practices, including the retirement plan, 401-K Plan, stock purchase plan, life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance, company furnished automobile and office, vacation plan, and medical, dental, health, and long term disability plans, and the agreement obligates Delta to forgive any unpaid principal outstanding on a loan made to him (see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" for a description of this loan).

If, as described above, Mr. Jennings elects under the terms of the agreement to terminate his employment following a change in control, he has, in addition to the rights described in the immediately preceding paragraph, the right to a lump sum payment for all such amounts due to him under the agreement as salary.

Delta also has agreed to indemnify Mr. Jennings for actions taken by him in good faith while performing services for Delta and has agreed to provide liability insurance for lawsuits and to pay legal expenses arising from any such proceedings.

On December 1, 1985, Delta entered into an agreement with Mr. Heath. The terms of the agreement will become effective with a change in control while Mr. Heath is employed by Delta. For the purpose of the agreement, a change in control will be deemed to take place upon the happening of either of the following events: (a) the acquisition by anyone of ten percent of Delta's issued and outstanding voting Common Stock followed by either (i) a change in the majority of the Board of Directors of Delta as it existed on December 1, 1985, as a result of a Shareholders' meeting involving a contest for the election of Directors or (ii) the termination without cause of Harrison D. Peet as Chairman of the Board of Delta; or (b) the election at any time of two or more Directors whose election is opposed by a majority of Delta's Board of Directors as it existed on December 1, 1985.

The agreement provides that Mr. Heath may continue in the employment of Delta in his customary position for a period of three years immediately following a change in control. During this time he would receive compensation consisting of (i) a base salary which would be not less than the annual rate in effect on the day before the change in control, with such increase as may thereafter be awarded in accordance with Delta's regular compensation practices; and (ii) incentive and bonus awards not less than the annualized amount of any such awards paid to him for the twelve months ending on the date of a change in control. In addition, his agreement provides for the continuance, at not less than present levels, of employee benefit plans and practices, including the retirement plan, 401-K Plan, stock purchase plan, life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance, company furnished automobile and office, vacation plan and medical, dental, health and long-term disability plans.

Under the agreement, if Mr. Heath is terminated by Delta without cause during the three year period immediately following a change in control, his compensation and benefits and service credits under the employee benefit plans will be continued for the remainder of the period, but in no event for less than two years following termination of employment. The current yearly base

salary of Mr. Heath is \$100,700. If Mr. Heath determines that in good faith he cannot continue to fulfill his responsibilities as a result of a change in control, then that is to be considered termination without cause. Further, Delta has agreed to indemnify Mr. Heath for actions taken by him in good faith while performing services for Delta and has agreed to provide liability insurance for lawsuits and to pay legal expenses arising from any such proceedings.

Security Ownership Of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management (1)

Name Of Owner	Amount and Nature Of Beneficial Ownership(2)(3)(4)	Percent Of Stock
Donald R. Crowe	3,965 (1,365 shares jointly owned)	*
Jane Hylton Green	7,791 (715 shares jointly owned)	*
Billy Joe Hall	3,974	*
John D. Harrison	11,012 (10,010 shares jointly owned)	*
Glenn R. Jennings	6,616	*
Harrison D. Peet (5)	18,156	*
Virgil E. Scott	12,542	*
Henry C. Thompson	4,411	*
Arthur E. Walker, Jr. (6)	14,057 (4,904 shares jointly owned)	*
All Directors, Officers and Nominees, as a Group (13 persons)	91,467 (17,014 shares jointly owned)	3.8%

^{*} Less than 1%.

⁽¹⁾ The only class of stock issued and outstanding is Common Stock.

- (2) Under the terms of Delta's Employee Stock Purchase Plan, all Officers and employees (with certain limited exceptions) have the right to contribute 1% of their July 1, 1998 annual salary level on a monthly basis. At the end of fiscal 1999, Delta will issue its Common Stock, based upon 1999 contributions, using an average of the last sale price of Delta's stock as quoted in the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation National Market System at the close of business for the last five business days in June, 1999, and will match those shares so purchased. If employees cease to participate in the plan prior to year end, their contributions will be returned with no matching Company portion. The continuation and terms of the plan are subject to approval by Delta's Board of Directors on an annual basis. As a result, all the persons listed who are Officers (Directors, however, have no rights under this plan, unless they are also Officers) have the right to participate in the Plan in 1999. Stock acquired pursuant to the Plan during fiscal 1999 will not be issued until July, 1999. Accordingly, ownership figures in the above table do not include shares to be issued under the Plan for fiscal 1999.
- (3) The persons listed, unless otherwise indicated in this column, are the sole beneficial owners of the reported securities and accordingly exercise both sole voting and sole investment power over the securities.
- (4) The figures, which are as of August 1, 1998, are based on information supplied to Delta by its Officers and Directors.
- (5) The listed shares include 15,000 shares held by Mr. Peet's wife in a voting trust, which is administered and voted by Mr. Peet.
- (6) The listed shares include 4,154 shares held by Mr. Walker as guardian for his children and 749 shares held by his wife.

Appointment of Auditors

Arthur Andersen LLP, upon recommendation of the Audit Committee and approval by Delta's Board of Directors, was appointed independent public accountants and auditors in connection with Delta's accounting matters and made an annual audit of the accounts of Delta and its subsidiary companies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1998. Arthur Andersen LLP have been auditors for Delta since 1962 and, both by virtue of their long familiarity with Delta's affairs and their ability, are considered to be well qualified to perform this important function. Representatives of Arthur Andersen LLP are expected to be present at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders, and they will have an opportunity to make a statement, if they so desire, and will be available to respond to questions.

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

Delta has an agreement with Glenn R. Jennings, President and Chief Executive Officer and a Director of Delta, under the terms of which Mr. Jennings received a secured loan of \$136,000. The agreement provides that interest is to be paid by Mr. Jennings at the annual rate of 8%, payable monthly, with Delta forgiving \$2,000 of the principal amount for each month of service Mr. Jennings completes. The outstanding balance on this loan was \$106,000 as of August 31, 1998. The maximum amount outstanding during fiscal 1998 was \$134,000.

Shareholders' Proposals

Proposals of security holders intended to be presented at Delta's 1999 annual meeting must be received by Delta no later than June 15, 1999, in order to be included in Delta's proxy statement and form of proxy related to that meeting.

Financial Statements

Delta's 1998 Annual Report to Shareholders containing financial statements will precede or accompany the mailing of this proxy to Common Shareholders.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

In accordance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Eschange Act of 1934 and Securities and Exchange Commission regulations, the Company's directors, certain officers, and persons who own greater that 10 percent of the Company's equity securities are required to file reports of ownership and changes in pwnership of such equity secutities with the Securitites and Exchange Commission and the principal national securities exchange on which such equity secutities are registered, and to furnish the company with copies of all such reports they file. Based solely on its review of copies of such reports received or written representations from certain reporting persons, the Company believes that during fiscal 1998 all filing requirements applicable to their respective directors, officers, and 10 percent shareholders were satisfied.

Other Matters

Management is not aware of any other matters to be presented at the meeting of Shareholders to be held on November 19, 1998. However, if any other matters come before the meeting, it is intended that the Holders of proxies solicited hereby will vote such shares thereon in their discretion.

As of the close of business on October 5, 1998, the record date fixed for determination of voting rights, Delta had outstanding 2,387,989 shares of Common Stock, each share having one vote. A majority of the shares entitled to be cast on a matter constitutes a quorum for action on that matter. Once a share is represented for any purpose at the meeting, it will be deemed present for quorum purposes for the remainder of the meeting and any adjournment of the meeting (unless a new record date is set). If a quorum exists, action on a matter (other than the election

of Directors) will be approved if the votes cast favoring the action exceed the votes cast opposing the action, unless a higher vote is required by law.

Under applicable Kentucky law, each Common Shareholder of Delta is entitled to vote cumulatively for the election of Directors. This means that each Common Shareholder has the right to give one Nominee votes equal to the number of Directors to be elected multiplied by the number of shares of Common Stock the Shareholder owns or to distribute such votes among two or more Nominees as the Shareholder desires. The three nominees for Director receiving the highest number of votes will be elected.

There are no conditions precedent to the exercise of cumulative voting rights.

Shares represented by a limited proxy, such as where a broker may not vote on a particular matter without instructions from the beneficial owner and no instructions have been received (i.e., "broker non-vote"), will be counted to determine the presence of a quorum but will not be deemed present for other purposes and will not be the equivalent of a "no" vote on a proposition. Shares represented by a proxy with instructions to abstain on a matter will be counted in determining whether a quorum is in attendance. An abstention is not the equivalent of a "no" vote on a proposition.

Under Kentucky law, there are no appraisal or similar rights of dissenters with respect to any matter to be acted upon at the Shareholders' meeting.

Any stockholder may obtain without charge a copy of Delta's Annual Report on Form 10-K, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the year ended June 30, 1998, by submitting a request in writing to: John F. Hall, Vice President - Finance, Secretary and Treasurer, Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc., 3617 Lexington Road, Winchester, KY 40391.

The above Notice and Proxy Statement are sent by order of the Board of Directors.

John F. Hall Vice President - Finance, Secretary and Treasurer

October 12, 1998

Please provide a copy of all proxy and other materials sent to Delta Natural Gas 44. Company's stockholders for the year 1998 and for the period January through May, 1999.

RESPONSE:

See Attached
Also, see Items 2 and 3 of the data request.

45. Please provide a copy of all studies performed by Delta or by its Consultants which show that an appropriate capital structure for Delta should contain 60% equity.

RESPONSE:

No studies were performed.

46. Does Delta have any preferred stock outstanding? If the answer is yes, please provide for each series that is outstanding, the principal amount in the series, the dividend rate or amount, and the payment dates.

RESPONSE:

No.

47. Please provide the fiscal year-end consolidated capital structure for Delta Natural Gas Company, including all subsidiary companies, showing the amount and percentage of long-term debt, short-term debt, preferred stock, and common equity for each year 1995 through 1998.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Fiscal Year End Consolidated Capital Structure

Long-Term Debt	54,402,494	63.19%
Short Term Debt	1,875,000	2.18%
Common Equity	29,810,294	34.63%
	86,087,788	100.00%

 1997	
 40,095,460	49.85%
 10,865,000	13.51%
 29,474,469	36.64%
 80,434,929	100.00%

1996	
25,573,716	51.98%
	0.00%
23,628,323	48.02%
49,202,039	100.00%

1995	
24,759,900	46.76%
5,675,000	10.72%
22,511,513	42.52%
52,946,413	100.00%

48. Please provide the fiscal year-end company only capital structure for Delta Natural Gas Company, which excludes subsidiary companies, showing the amount and percentage of long-term debt, short-term debt, preferred stock, and common equity for each year 1995 through 1998.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Fiscal Year End Company Only Capital Structure

	1998	
Long-Term Debt	54,402,494	64.16%
Short Term Debt	1,875,000	2.21%
Common Equity	28,510,448	33.63%
	84,787,942	100.00%

1997	
40,095,460	50.70%
10,865,000	13.74%
28,130,574	35.57%
79,091,034	100.00%

1996	
25,573,716	53.48%
1	0.00%
22,245,222	46.52%
47,818,938	100.00%

	,			
51.524.888	21,089,988	5,675,000	24,759,900	1995
100.00%	40.93%	11.01%	48.05%	

49. Please provide a brief description, which includes the principal amount, of each debt obligation of subsidiary companies, joint ventures, or other businesses enterprises engaged in by Delta Natural Gas Company.

RESPONSE:

All current debt obligations are explained in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Delta's 1998 Annual Report.

50. Please provide Delta Natural Gas Company's average daily amount of short-term debt outstanding for the years 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE OF SHORT TERM DEBT

		Year f	Ending	
Weighted Balances	<u>6/30/98</u>	<u>6/30/97</u>	<u>6/30/96</u>	6/30/95
1st Qtr	1,159,785,000	374,110,000	674,785,000	395,085,000
2nd Qtr	1,669,640,000	476,650,000	1,048,885,000	666,460,000
3rd Qtr	1,494,315,000	619,130,000	1,148,295,000	513,350,000
4th Qtr	24,760,000	689,540,000	1,416,140,000	381,465,000
Total	4,348,500,000	2,159,430,000	4,288,105,000	1,956,360,000
Average Daily	11,913,698.63	5,916,246.58	11,748,232.88	5,359,890.41

51. Please provide Delta Natural Gas Company's average daily interest rate on the amount of short-term debt outstanding for the years 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

AVERAGE DAILY INTEREST OF SHORT TERM DEBT

		Year En	ding	
Weighted Balances	<u>6/30/98</u>	<u>6/30/97</u>	<u>6/30/96</u>	<u>6/30/95</u>
1st Qtr	624.2200	580.2200	618.7850	522.4200
2nd Qtr	621.6850	601.2200	631.0050	585.8700
3rd Qtr	588.4600	588.1500	604.5350	612.8450
4th Qtr	626.5350	612.4350	585.6350	639.9850
Total	2460.9000	2382.0250	2439.9600	2361.1200
Average Daily	6.7422	6.5261	6.6848	6.4688

52. Please provide a copy of all studies performed by Delta or by its Consultants which show that its cost of equity has not changed from the range of 11.1% to 12.1% which the Commission found to be reasonable in the Order from Case No. 97-066 issued on December 8, 1997.

RESPONSE:

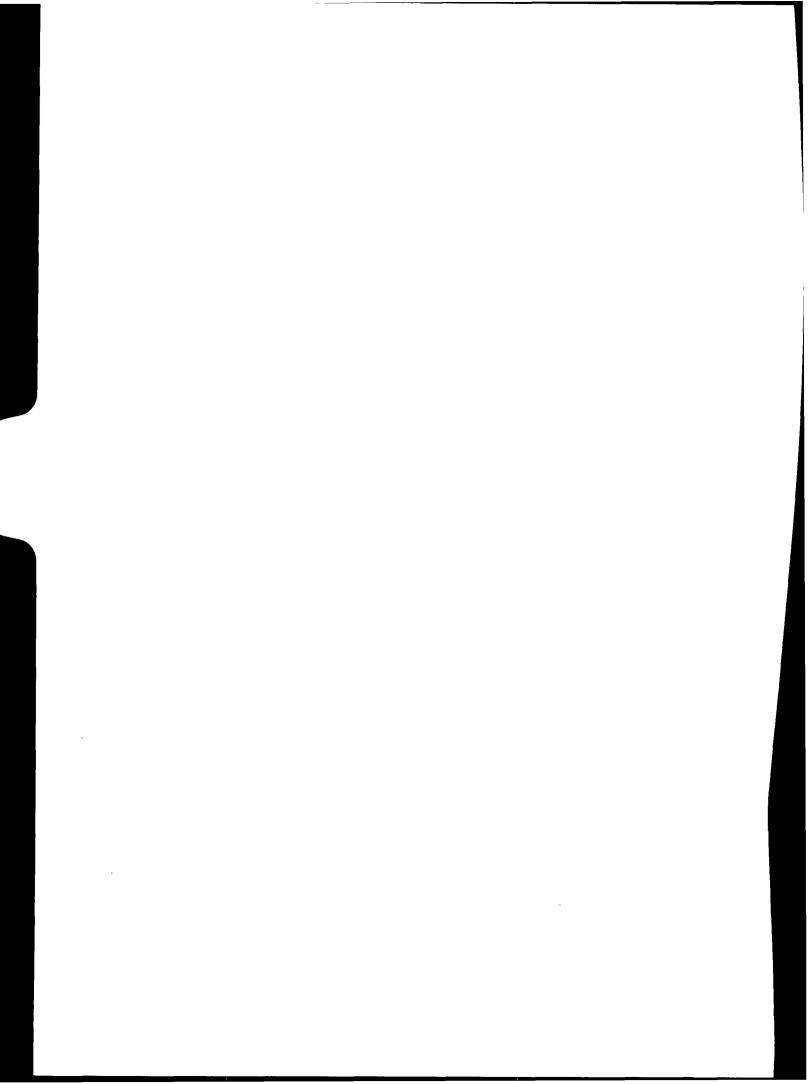
There were no such studies prepared in connection with this filing.

53. Please provide a copy of all studies performed by Delta or by its Consultants where the proposed alternative regulation plan was tested using actual data and which were not already included in Schedules A, B and C that were included in the Direct Testimony.

RESPONSE:

There were none.

WITNESS: Randall Walker



54. Please provide a copy of all studies which were performed by Delta or by its Consultants which examined the effect of the proposed alternative regulation plan on the risk premium that is embedded in the cost of equity.

RESPONSE:

No studies were performed.

55. Please provide a copy of the Rate Stabilization and Equalization Plan which was developed for Alabama Power Company in response to the Alabama Supreme Court Order and adopted for the Alabama Gas Company. This is the plan that is referred to in the first full paragraph on page 9 of the February 5, 1999 letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton, Executive Director of the Kentucky PSC that is shown in Seelye Exhibit I.

RESPONSE:

See Delta's response to item 20(a) of the Commission's data request.

56. Please provide a copy of the July 31, 1998; February 14, 1997, and March 28, 1997 Gas Utility Reports referred to in footnote 5 on page 9 of the February 5, 1999 letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton, Executive Director of the Kentucky PSC that is shown in Seelye Exhibit 1. Also provide a copy of the March 19, 1997 Gas Daily referred to in that same footnote.

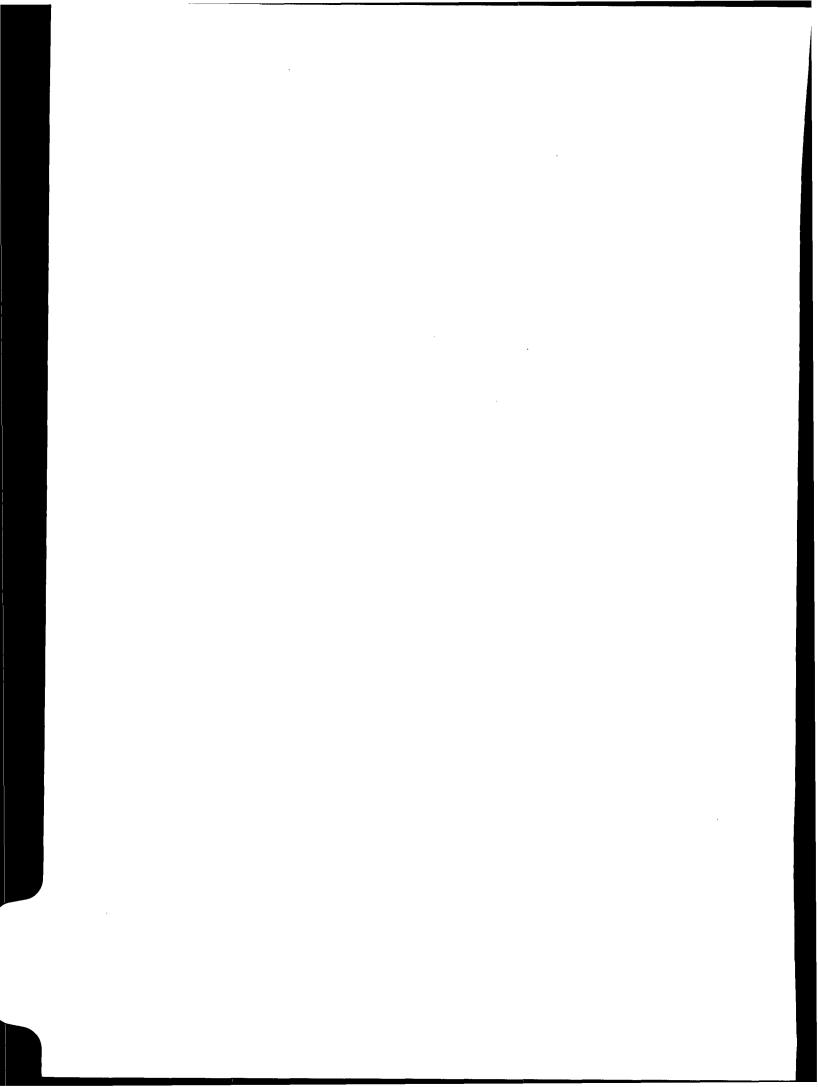
RESPONSE:

See item 19 of the Commission's data request.

57. Please explain the reasons for setting a 1.50% band around the actual non-gas supply O & M expenses per customer for making comparisons to the Indexed O & M Expenses per customer.

RESPONSE:

The 1.50% band around the actual non-gas supply O& expenses per customer is used in order to provide for a reasonable amount variation in the operation and maintenance expenses.



58. Please provide all studies, including the work papers and sensitivity analysis in which other percentage bands have been tested, which have been performed using the 1.50% band around the non-gas supply O & M expenses per customer.

RESPONSE:

No studies were performed.

59. Please provide an analysis, using actual data from each year for the five years 1994 through 1998, the manner by which the 1.50% band around the non-gas supply O&M expenses per customer would operate. In the analysis, assume that the non-gas supply O&M expenses per customer that occurred in 1993 represent the base for the "Indexed O&M Expenses." In the analysis, please provide all work papers and data sources.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

WITNESS: Randall Walker

Indexed Non-Gas Supply O and M Expenses

	100.0 102.6 105.5 108.6 111.1	O&M / Cust. 241.18 248.80 234.49 247.85 238.05
	Average 144.6 148.3 152.5 157.0 160.6 163.1	Total 7,767,384 8,209,117 7,992,236 8,693,693 8,727,517 8,727,918 Average 0 32,206 32,995 34,083 35,077 36,662
Dec	146.4 150.2 154.1 159.1 161.8	690,578 702,137 602,786 745,123 815,327 809,057
Nov	146.0 149.9 153.8 158.7 161.7	643,767 612,972 654,219 639,441 689,839 669,535
Oct	149.5 149.5 153.7 158.3 161.5	622,069 641,289 710,930 736,070 675,299 708,871
Sep	145.1 149.4 153.2 157.8 161.3	653,610 597,992 659,617 620,546 789,245 716,459
Aug	144.9 149.1 153.0 157.3 160.9	612,527 624,746 713,984 651,840 623,349 658,252
Jul	144.6 148.5 152.7 157.2 160.6	564,895 622,743 607,042 732,084 749,943 734,987
Jun	144.4 148.0 152.5 156.8 160.3 163.0	931,555 1,152,692 744,096 1,224,406 777,497 976,702
Мау	144.3 147.6 152.2 156.6 160.1	564,683 651,101 625,406 669,613 729,763 677,193
Apr	143.9 147.3 151.8 156.2 160.1	614,055 597,542 653,170 558,488 687,237 580,244
Mar	143.4 147.2 151.3 155.6 159.9 162.1	660,931 610,936 732,939 734,731 724,581 708,780
Feb	143.2 146.8 151.0 155.1 162.1	573,180 714,830 620,934 683,281 698,880 874,439
Jan	142.8 146.4 150.6 154.7 159.4	635,534 680,137 667,113 698,070 766,557 613,399
	CPI-U 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1997	Non-Gas Supply 0&M 1993 1995 1996 1997 1994 1995 1996 1996 1996

	Recoverable O&M Expenses	8,209,117 8,266,680 8,870,453 9,202,226 9,333,211
	Recoverable O&M per Customer	248.80 242.55 252.89 251.00 251.75
	Actual O&M per Customer	248.80 234.49 247.85 238.05 235.42
	101.5% of Adjusted Base	251.17 258.23 265.78 271.99 276.24
241:10	CPI-U Adjusted from Base	247.46 254.41 261.85 267.97 272.15
Base Oam per Customer (1993) -	98.5% of Adjusted Base	243.75 250.60 257.92 263.95 268.07
pase (1994 1995 1996 1997

- 60. With reference to Delta's 2/5/99 transmittal letter to the PSC, pp. 2-3.
- a. Admit or deny that traditional regulation, as that term is used by Delta, continues to be a reasonable method for the setting of rates consistent with regulatory practice in Kentucky.
- b. If the answer to a) is anything but an unqualified admission, please provide an explanation of why traditional regulation is unreasonable as applied to the determination of Delta's rates, along with all evidence and numerical proof that traditional regulation has become an unreasonable basis for the setting of Delta's rates.

RESPONSE:

Traditional regulation is certainly consistent with regulatory practice in Kentucky and continues to be a reasonable method for setting rates. However, this in no way suggests that an alternative regulatory framework would not (1) satisfy the Commission's obligation of ensuring fair, just and reasonable rates, (2) provide incentives to Delta to control its costs, (3) or provide greater stability in Delta's earnings.

61. Is Delta proposing to eliminate traditional regulation in the State of Kentucky as a basis for the setting of Delta" rates? Or is Delta proposing an additional regulatory approach for Commission consideration? Explain.

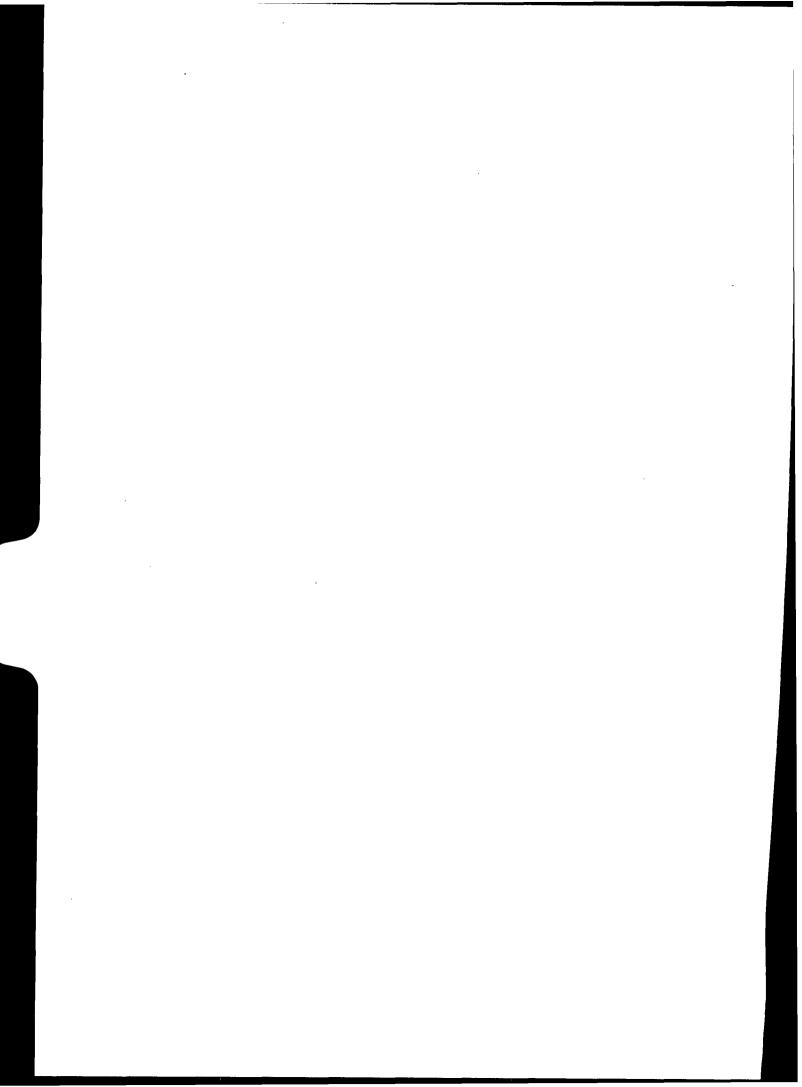
RESPONSE:

Delta is not proposing to eliminate traditional regulation. Rather, Delta is proposing an alternative to traditional regulation on an experimental basis for three years.

62. During the proposed experimental period, would rates based on the proposed Alternative Regulation Plan (ARP) be collected subject to refund?

RESPONSE:

No.



63. If the range or zone of reasonableness of a fair rate of return for Delta were to change during the ARP experimental period, how would that cost change affect Delta rates under the ARP? What mechanism would effectuate a change in Delta's rates related to any change in Delta's fair rate of return during the experimental period.?

RESPONSE:

Any change in the rate of return range would apply prospectively in calculating earnings for purposes of applying the mechanism. Any change in the rate of return range would be effectuated by an Order of the Commission and would apply prospectively from the date of the Order.

64. If a traditional regulatory process were to be commenced during any period in which Delta's rates were set on the basis of its proposed ARP, when, in the Company's opinion, would its rates be changed consistent with PSC findings, conclusions and Order? At the time of the initiation of the traditional regulatory proceeding? At the time of the Order? Other? Explain.

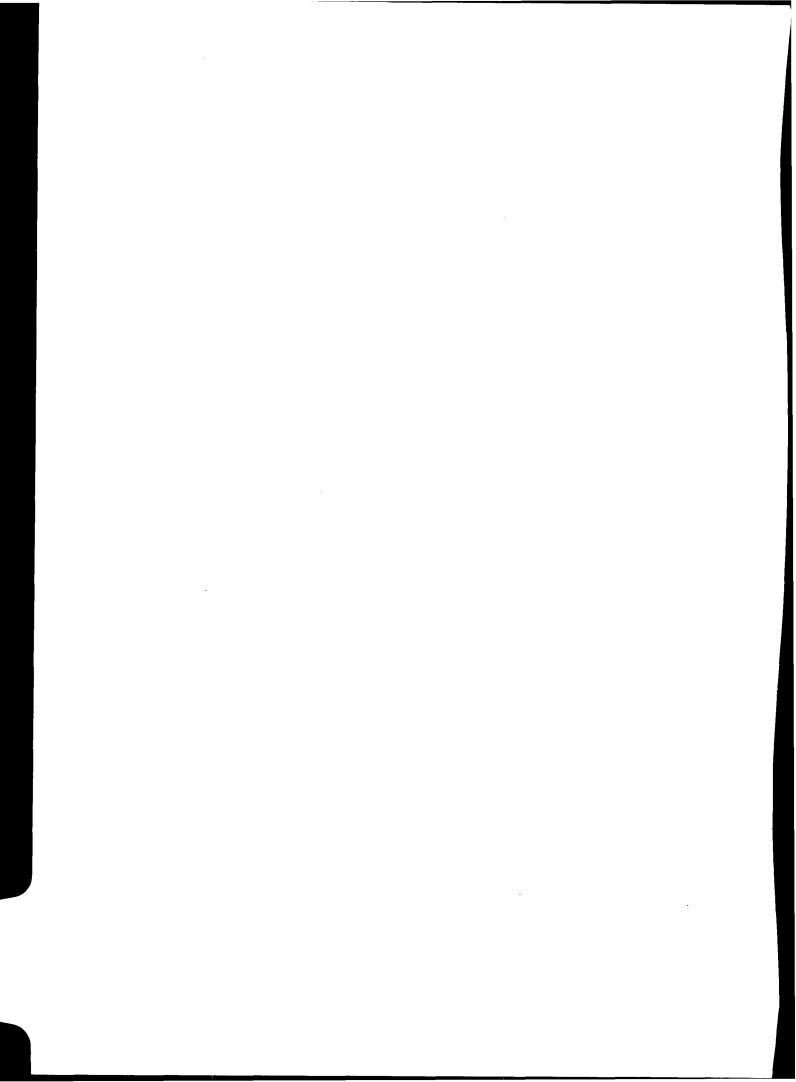
RESPONSE:

As of the effective date set forth in the Commission's Order or by operation of law at the end of any suspension period.

65. Would the Actual Adjustment Factor, among other things, be larger if the review period rate of return was lower due to revenues being lower because review period weather was warmer than normal? If the answer is no, please explain what ARP features prevent the effects of weather on revenues from affecting the magnitude of the ARMAC.

RESPONSE:

The AAF would provide recovery of Delta's fixed costs, including a reasonable return on equity and associated income taxes. To the extent that Delta does not recover these fixed costs, for example, because of below normal temperatures, then Delta would be allowed to recover any deficiency subject to the constraints of the mechanism.



66. Does the Company claim that any non-gas supply O & M expenses are not controllable by management? If yes, please indicate which non-gas supply expenses the Company believes are not controllable by management, and explain why they are not within management's control.

RESPONSE:

The company does not claim that there are any O & M expenses not controllable to some extent by management. It is management's role to operate as efficiently as possible while providing safe, reliable service.

Some items of O & M, such as salaries and benefits, are more fixed in nature if job requirements and work loads do not vary significantly. Decisions on staffing levels and pay adjustments require management judgment. Pay and benefits must be reasonably competitive to prevent costly turnover. Many O & M expenses require the informed judgment of Delta's management. But, O & M expenses are required to operate at certain levels of service, and thus vary little with increased or decreased demand due to seasonality or temperature. Gas costs are also based more on supply and demand, which can be impacted by weather, for wellhead pricing of gas.

67. Please provide the number of customers, by customer class, at the end of each year from 1989 to present.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Delta Natural Gas Company

Average Number Customers Fiscal Year - 1991-1998

Year	Resisdential	Commercial	Small Comm	Total Comm	Industrial	Total
1991	26,073	4,132		4,132	64	30,269
1992	26,700	4,182		4,182	70	30,952
1993	27,474	4,246		4,246	70	31,790
1994	28,221	4,347		4,347	77	32,645
1995	29,054	4,418		4,418	73	33,545
1996	29,969	4,554		4,554	73	34,596
1997	31,104	4,764		4,764	73	35,941
1998	31,953	2,381	2,492	4,873	70	36,896

68. Please provide all information in the Company's possession that indicates the percentage of new residential construction central heating by type of fuel or equipment.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY NEW CUSTOMER REPORT

YEARLY TOTALS FOR 1998

RESIDENTIAL-NEW CONSTRUCTION

TOTALS	Manchester	Corbin	Middlesboro	Barbourville	Williamsburg	London	Stanton	Nicholasville	Berea	Owingsville	BRANCH	
715	25	133	8	47	11	55	82	221	108	25	SETS	NEW METER
674	23	124	Cī	47	11	50	81	214	94	25	HEATING	
291	4	35	ω	5	_	13	50	134	37	9	HEATING	WATER
78	4	15		13	ω	ω	17	2	14	တ	STOVE	
22	0			7	0	ω	2	2	4	2	DRYER	
155	3	15	ω	0	0	8	4	70	45	7	FIREPLACE GRILL	
5	0	0	1	2	0	_	0	0		0		
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	LIGHT	
41%	16%	26%	38%	11%	9%	24%	61%	61%	34%	36%	LIGHT HEATING %	WATER

69. What is Delta's fiscal year?

RESPONSE:

June 30 year end.

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. Explanation of Major Variances for the years 1998 and 1997

AG 70

September 30, 1996

Revenues

The increase in operating revenues is due primarily to the expansion of our customer base. Revenues for industrial and commercial customers were 168% and 24% respectively. Since the first quarter of the fiscal year is during the summer months the weather does not influence usage.

Expenses

As revenues increase so will the operating expenses. As more gas is consumed the cost of purchased gas will increase, thus raising operating costs. In addition to operating expenses, interest expense on long-term debt was higher than budgeted. This is due to increased borrowings during this time frame.

December 31, 1996

Revenues

During the six months ended December 31, 1996, operating revenues were slightly higher than the budgeted amounts. The increase is a result of a higher cost of gas, so the rates billed to Delta's customers reflect the higher cost of gas.

Expenses

Gas cost was 25% higher than the budgeted amount. This is due to an increase in the cost of purchasing gas. Federal income taxes were 82% higher than budgeted. This variation is explained by a slightly higher income than budgeted. Also, interest on long-term debt was higher than budgeted because of additional borrowings.

March, 31, 1997

Revenues

Operating revenue was 19% higher than originally budgeted. This is due in part to an increase in the cost of gas that is recaptured through billings to Delta's customers. The increase of revenues was partially offset by a warmer winter. For the nine months ended March 31, 1997, degree days were only 87% of the thirty year average which Delta's budgets are based upon.

Expenses

Purchased gas expense was 43% higher than the budgeted amount. As stated above, the cost of gas was higher than originally budgeted. This increase in the cost of gas was partially offset by purchasing less gas than originally budgeted due to the warmer winter weather.

Federal income taxes were only 69% of the budgeted amount. This is caused by a lower net income than what was budgeted.

June 30, 1997

Revenues

Operating revenues were 28% higher than budgeted. This is due in part to a higher cost of gas, which is recaptured through the rates Delta bills its customers. Additionally, on-system transportation volumes were higher than budgeted causing a 19% increase over the amount budgeted.

Expenses

As discussed above the cost to purchase gas was higher in 1997. Although purchased gas expense was 64% higher than budgeted, warmer winter weather curbed consumption.

Operation and maintenance expenses were 2% and 26% higher due to increases in payroll and related benefits.

Depreciation Expense was 2% higher than budgeted due to extra additions of depreciable plant.

Income taxes were 86% higher than budgeted. This is due to increased income.

September 30, 1997

Revenues

Operating revenues for the three months ended September 30, 1997 were 16% higher than budgeted. This is due to an increase in volume of on-system sales.

Expenses

Purchased gas expense was 22% higher than budgeted. This is due to an increase in customer usage, especially by Resource customers.

Maintenance expense was 44% higher than budgeted. The variation can be explained by increases in payroll and related benefits.

Taxes other than income were 15% higher than budgeted. This is due to higher property taxes because of increased plant and property valuations and increased payroll taxes because of increased wages.

December 31, 1997

Revenues

The six months ended December 31, 1997 were warmer than the thirty-year average. Billed degree days were only 84% of the average, which Delta based its budget on. This accounts for the actual results being lower than budgeted. Part of the decrease due to residential usage was offset by an increase in on-system usage.

Expenses

Because of lower sales, due to warmer weather, gas cost was only 88% of the amount originally budgeted.

Taxes other than income were 15% higher than budgeted. This is due to higher property taxes because of increased plant and property valuations and increased payroll taxes because of increased wages.

March 31, 1998

Revenues

With degree days only being 85.2% of the thirty-year average, operating revenues were lower than expected.

Expenses

Purchased gas expense was only 87.4% of the budgeted amount. This decrease in expense is due to the warmer weather, which caused lower volumes of sales.

Maintenance expense was 19% higher than budgeted. The variation can be explained by increases in payroll and related benefits.

Taxes other than income were 15% higher than budgeted. This is due to higher property taxes because of increased plant and property valuations and increased payroll taxes because of increased wages.

June 30, 1998

Revenues

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 1998, Delta Natural Gas Company reported net earnings of \$2,451,539. This amount was 71% higher than the budgeted amount of \$1,431,300. One of the major reasons for the difference is due to a rate change effective in 1998 not reflected in the budgeted amount.

The increase in operating revenue reflects both a rate change, as well as an increase in usage. On system and off system customer usage was 25% and 21% higher than budget, respectively. The increase in usage is due to expanding our current customer base, contrasted with what was originally budgeted. The increase in operating revenue includes \$200,000 of additional revenue caused by a non-recurring change.

Expenses

Budgeted degree days are based upon the thirty year norm. Due to a warmer winter, actual degree days were only 93% of the norm. This deceased per customer usage, but gas cost increased due to rising gas prices.

The increase on interest on long-term debt during 1998 was due primarily to the issuance of \$25 million of 7.15% Debentures in March, 1998.

Income taxes for 1998 were higher due to the higher net income as discussed above.

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Income Statement - D July 01, 1996 - September

	Current	Current Year	Y-T-D Budget
	Y-T-D Amount	Y-T-D Budget	(-) Y-T-D Amount
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
OPERATING REVENUES			
General Service Rate Billed			•••
Residential	1,226,915.04CR	1,195,800.00CR	31,115.04 103%
Small Commercial	00.	00.	.00 100\$
Other Commercial	925,805.12CR	748,000.00CR	177,805.12 124%
Industrial	156,527.77CR	58,500.00CR	98,027.77 268\$
Unmetered Gas Light	00.	00.	.00 100%
Total General Service Rate	2,309,247.93CR	2,002,300.00CR	306,947.93 115%
			*
Interuptible Rate Billed			
Commercial	17,561.22CR	9,900.00CR	7,661.22 1778
Industrial	64,695.41CR	52, 200.00CR	12,495.41 124%
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Total Interruptible Rate	82,256.63CR	62,100.00CR	20,156.63 132%
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Total Gas Revenue	2,391,504.56CR	2,064,400.00CR	327,104.56 116%
Miscellaneous Operating Revenue	24,710.00CR	22,800.00CR	1,910.00 108%
Off System Transportation Revenue	97,942.35CR	118,500.00CR	20,557.65CR82.6%
On System Transportation Revenue	624,940.12CR	636,400.00CR	11,459.88CR98.1%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	3,139,097.03CR	2,842,100.00CR	296,997.03 110%
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Purchased Gas	1,012,924.06	691,500.00	321,424.06CK 146%
Recovery of Canada Mountain	180,095.00CR	ōo.	180,095.00
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Purchased Gas, net	832,829.06	691,500.00	141,329.06CR 120%
	7.40(2	5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Operation Expense	907/1	- () -	
Labor	1,224,282.29	1,229,400.00	
Transportation	120,770.45	122,100.00	1,329.55 98.94
General Operations	95,125.19	93,400.00	
Customer Billing	38,867.14	49,500.00	10,632.86 78.5%
Uncollectible Accounts	36,000.00	36,000.00	1001 00.
Administrative	119,752.10	126,425.00	6,672.90 94.7\$

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Income Statement - D July 01, 1996 - September 1996

Y-T-D Budget	(-) Y-T-D Amount	1 4 1 4 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 5 6 6 9 2	34,487.48 72.28	13,190.15CR 112\$	26,735.69 92.4%	19,924.63 85.2\$	43,313.19 110%	12,337.98CR 125\$	120,960.69 93.9%	1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1		41,067.38CR	2,874.84CR 127%	10,866.04CR 171%	51.79CR 100%	19,604.79 71.7\$		35,255.26CR 133%	4,500.00CR 101%		1,732.50CR 101\$	690.75CR 101\$	2,423.25CR 101\$	•		94,800.00CR85.0%	\$001 00.	\$001 00.	\$00I 00°	R 94,800.00CR85.0\$		157,346.88CR 105\$	
Current Year	Y-T-D Budget		124,100.00	109, 500.00	353,550.00	134,900.00	444,000.00CR	49,200.00	1,984,075.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		00.	10,800.00	15,300.00	10,500.00	00.005,69		106,100.00	713,100.00		133,200.00	110,500.00	243,700.00			634, 600.00CR	00.	00.	00.	634,600.00CR		3,103,875.00	
Current	Y-T-D Amount	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	89,612.52	122,690.15	326,814.31	114,975.37	487,313.19CR	61,537.98	nse 1,863,114.31	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		41,067.38	13,674.84	26,166.04	10,551.79	49,895.21	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	141,355.26	717,600.00	sə	134,932.50	111, 190.75	246,123.25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		539,800.00CR	00.	00.	,t .00	539,800.00CR	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,261,221.88	
			Outside Services	Insurance	Employee Benefits	General Administration	Expenses Transferred	Other	Total Operation Expense		Maintenance Expense	Labor	Transportation	Mains	Meter & Regulators	Other		Total Maintenance Expense	Depreciation Expense	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	Property Taxes	Payroll Taxes	Total Other Taxes		Income Taxes	Current Federal	Current State	Deferred Pederal & State	Investment Tax Credit-Net	Total Income Taxes		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC.

BSIDIARIES July 01, 1996 - September 30, 1996 Income Statement - Delta

Current Year Y-T-D Budget Y-T-D Amount Current

(-) Y-T-D Amount

Y-T-D Budget

261,775.00

139,650.15 46.6%

OPERATING INCOME

122,124.85

Income Statement - D

July 01, 1996 - December

1048 1001 14,738.38CR 108% 20,956.35 78.8% 5,267.54CR 102% 709, 232.41CR 116% 50,777.55CR 102% 1,238.18CR 101\$ 1121 1381 123 1034 1,081,980.41CR 125\$ 100\$ 485.00 101% 28,692.52CR86.5\$ 183,359.16 114% 212,304.56CR96.4\$ 00. 324,478.37 479,630.01 43,940.61 379,043.42 113,798.90 13,185.09 30,755.52 372,748.00 --------------280,537.76 ************* Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount 9,700,900.00CR 45,600.00CR 212,700.00CR 1,328,700.00CR 11,287,900.00CR 3,224,900.00CR 9,509,600.00CR 191,300.00CR 299,400.00CR 33,800.00CR 157,500.00CR 5,985,300.00CR 2,477,400.00 179,800.00 251,550.00 244,200.00 99,000.00 72,000.00 8 4,327,600.00 4,327,600.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget 10,025,378.37CR 46,085.00CR 1,512,059.16CR 11,767,530.01CR 5,772,995.44CR 184,007.48CR 372,748.00CR 3,603,943.42CR 413,198.90CR 9,790,137.76CR 46,985.09CR 188,255.52CR 235,240.61CR 194,538.38 5,409,580.41 5,036,832.41 2,528,177.55 78,043.65 72,000.00 256,817.54 8 245,438.18 -------------Y-T-D Amount ************* Current Off System Transportation Revenue Total General Service Rate On System Transportation Revenue Miscellaneous Operating Revenue Total Interruptible Rate TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE Recovery of Canada Mountain General Service Rate Billed Uncollectible Accounts Interuptible Rate Billed Total Gas Revenue Unmetered Gas Light General Operations Customer Billing Small Commercial Other Commercial Transportation OPERATING EXPENSES Purchased Gas, net OPERATING REVENUES Administrative Operation Expense Residential Industrial Purchased Gas Commercial Industrial Labor

Income Statement - D July 01, 1996 - December

Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount	12,135.92CR 106%	5,327.21 97.5\$	64,341.44 90.9\$	34,965.63 88.2%	84,170.24 109%	47,215.32CR 157%		78,387.98 98.0%		67,730.67CR	799.98CR 104%	11,878.27CR 139%	5,228.20 75.1%	48,139.36 67.4%		27,041.36CR 112%	18,746.51 98.6%		1,487.63 99.4%	1,838.12CR 101%	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	350.49CR 100%		288,780.00 182%	159,820.00	460,200.00CR	35,500.00	1	23,900.00 107%		615,589.77CR 106%	
Current Year Y-T-D Budget	206,900.00	219,000.00	713,100.00	296,900.00	888,000.00CR	83,400.00	! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !	3,955,250.00		00.	21,600.00	30,600.00	21,000.00	148,000.00		221,200.00	 1,426,200.00		271,200.00	221,100.00		492,300.00		350,500.00CR	00'	00.	00.		350,500.00CR		10,072,050.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Current Y-T-D Amount	219,035.92	213,672.79	648,758.56	261,934.37	972,170.24CR	130,615.32	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,876,862.02		67,730.67	22,399.98	42,478.27	15,771.80	99,860.64	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	248,241.36	1,407,453.49		269,712.37	222,938.12	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	492,650.49		639,280.00CR	159,820.00CR	460,200.00	35, 500.00CR	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	374,400.00CR	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10,687,639.77	
	Outside Services	Insurance	Employee Benefits	General Administration	Expenses Transferred	Other		Total Operation Expense	Maintenance Expense	Labor	Transportation	Mains	Meter & Regulators	Other		Total Maintenance Expense	Depreciation Expense	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	Property Taxes	Payroll Taxes		Total Other Taxes	Income Taxes	Current Federal	Current State	Deferred Pederal & State	Investment Tax Credit-Net		Total Income TaxeB		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	

BSIDIARIES DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC.

•

Income Statement - Delta

July 01, 1996 - December 31, 1996

Y-T-D Amount

Current

Current Year Y-T-D Budget

Y-T-D Budget

(-) Y-T-D Amount

OPERATING INCOME

1,079,890.24CR

1,215,850.00CR

135,959.76CR88.8%

Income Statement - I July 01, 1996 - March 3

Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount			1,778,902.86 113\$.00 100%	1,972,804.22 127%	412,297.39 165%	.00 100\$		4,164,004.47 119%		36,641.20 151%	42,803.44 112%	79,444.64 119%	4,243,449.11 119%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6,694.00CR90.2%	27,177.38CR91.1%	359,989.02 117%		4,569,566.75 119%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			5,142,715.74CR 149%	635,692.00		4,507,023.74CR 143\$		164,866.16CR 104%	20,930.85CR 106%	13,406.76CR 105%	26,124.86 82.4%	\$001 00.	236.54 100%)
Current Year Y-T-D Budget			13,601,700.00CR	00.	7,319,600.00CR	637,100.00CR	00.		21,558,400.00CR		72,000.00CR	348, 200.00CR	420,200.00CR	21,978,600.00CR		68,400.00CR	306,900.00CR	2,075,000.00CR		24,428,900.00CR		,		10,422,600.00	00.	11 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10,422,600.00		3,706,800.00	366,300.00	269,200.00	148,500.00	108,000.00	376,975.00
Current Y-T-D Amount			15,380,602.86CR	00.	9,292,404.22CR	1,049,397.39CR	00.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25,722,404.47CR		108,641.20CR	391,003.44CR	499,644.64CR	26,222,049.11CR		61,706.00CR	279,722.62CR	2,434,989.02CR	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28,998,466.75CR				15,565,315.74	635,692.00CR		14,929,623.74		3,871,666.16	387,230.85	282,606.76	122,375.14	108,000.00	376,738.46
	OPERATING REVENUES	General Service Rate Billed	Residential	Small Commercial	Other Commercial	Industrial	Unmetered Gas Light		Total General Service Rate	Interuptible Rate Billed	Commercial	Industrial	Total Interruptible Rate	Total Gas Revenue		Miscellaneous Operating Revenue	Off System Transportation Revenue	On System Transportation Revenue		TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE			OPERATING EXPENSES	Purchased Gas	Recovery of Canada Mountain		Purchased Gas, net	Operation Expense	Labor	Transportation	General Operations	Customer Billing	Uncollectible Accounts	Administrative

Income Statement - D July 01, 1996 - March 3

	Current	Current Year	Y-T-D Budget
	Y-T-D Amount	Y-T-D Budget	(-) Y-T-D Amount
			3
Outside Services	327,337.19	323,200.00	4,137.19CR 101%
Insurance	337,882.57	330,500.00	7,382.57CR 102%
Employee Benefits	974,077.71	1,066,650.00	92,572.29 91.3\$
General Administration	405,215.86	422,300.00	17,084.14 95:9%
Expenses Transferred	1,427,343.41CR	1,332,000.00CR	95,343.41 107%
Other	186,781.86	102,600.00	84,181.86CR 1824
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
Total Operation Expense	5,952,569.15	5,889,025.00	63,544.15CR 101%
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Maintenance Expense			
Labor	89, 607.29	00.	89,607.29CR
Transportation	29,708.28	32,400.00	2,691.72 91.6%
Mains	52,460.81	45,900.00	6,560.81CR 114%
Meter & Regulators	26,983.01	31,500.00	4,516.99 85.6%
Other	163,932.69	217,500.00	53,567.31 75.3%
Total Maintenance Expense	362,692.08	327,300.00	35,392.08CR 111\$
Depreciation Expense	2,149,253.49	2,139,300.00	9,953.49CR 100%
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			
Property Taxes	405,693.17	434,100.00	28,406.83 93.4%
Payroll Taxes	354,568.17	331,600.00	22,968.17CR 1078
Total Other Taxes	760,261.34	765,700.00	5,438.66 99.2%
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Income Taxes			
Current Federal	518,920.00	751,900.00	232,980.00 69.0%
Current State	159,820.00CR	00.	159,820.00
Deferred Pederal & State	460,200.00	00.	460,200.00CR
Investment Tax Credit.Net	35,500.00CR	00.	35,500.00
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Total Income Taxes	783,800.00	751,900.00	31,900.00CR 104%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	24,938,199.80	20,295,825.00	4,642,374.80CR 123%
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

BSIDIARIES Income Statement - Delta DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC.

July 01, 1996 - March 31, 1997

Y-T-D Amount Current

Current Year Y-T-D Budget

Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount

OPERATING INCOME

4,060,266.95CR

4,133,075.00CR

72,808.05CR98.2%

July 01, 1996 - June 30 Income Statement -

128% 76,000.00CR 153\$ 6,764.29CR 101% 123\$ 137% 171 1291 129\$ 135\$ 129% \$02,350.76 119% 7,767,207.99CR 164\$ 6,864,625.99CR 157% 237,377.80CR 105\$ 78,346.32CR 116% 41,367.13CR 112\$ 18,514.53 90.6% 165% 17,119.00 119% 18,941.70CR95.2% 8,092,338.59 57,695.84 3,687,393.44 902,582.00 560,621.66 7,413,304.98 120,809.71 178,505.55 7,591,810.53 3,165,289.88 11111111111111 (-) Y-T-D Amount -------------Y-T-D Budget 4-4----------. 16,005,900.00CR 8,665,600.00CR 794,200.00CR 25,465,700.00CR 88,800.00CR 414,700.00CR 503,500.00CR 25,969,200.00CR 91,200.00CR 401,100.00CR 2,711,600.00CR 29,173,100.00CR 4,936,000.00 198,000.00 12,111,700.00 12,111,700.00 488,400.00 347,100.00 144,000.00 502,050.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget 37, 265, 438.59CR 902,582.00CR 11,830,889.88CR 146,495.84CR 682,005.55CR 33,561,010.53CR 108,319.00CR 382,158.30CR 3,213,950.76CR 19,693,293.44CR 1,354,821.66CR 32,879,004.98CR 535,509.71CR 19,878,907.99 18,976,325.99 5,173,377.80 566,746.32 388,467.13 179,485.47 220,000.00 508,814.29 -------------............ Y-T-D Amount ------Current Off System Transportation Revenue Total General Service Rate On System Transportation Revenue Total Interruptible Rate Miscellaneous Operating Revenue TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE Recovery of Canada Mountain General Service Rate Billed Uncollectible Accounts Interuptible Rate Billed Total Gas Revenue Unmetered Gas Light General Operations Customer Billing Other Commercial Small Commercial OPERATING EXPENSES Purchased Gas, net Transportation OPERATING REVENUES Operation Expense Residential Industrial Commercial Industrial Purchased Gas

Administrative

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES Income Statement - D July 01, 1996 - June 30

	Current	Current Year	Y-T-D Budget
	Y-T-D Amount	Y-T-D Budget	(-) Y-T-D Amount
Outside Services	394,035.20	407,300.00	13,264.80 96.7\$
Insurance	442,477.80	446,000.00	3,522.20 99.2\$
Employee Benefits	1,302,784.64	1,420,200.00	117,415.36 91.7%
General Administration	527,748.38	561,300.00	33,551.62 94.0%
Expenses Transferred	1,982,502.41CR	1,776,000.00CR	206,502.41 112\$
Other	244,557.30	121,800.00	122,757.30CR 201\$
Total Operation Expense	7,965,991.92	7,796,150.00	169,841.92CR 102%
Maintenance Expense			
Labor	134,569.16	00.	134,569.16CR
Transportation	49,512.66	43,200.00	6,312.66CR 1151
Mains	72,756.71	61,200.00	11,556.71CR 119\$
Meter & Regulators	42,849.81	42,000.00	849.81CR 102%
Other	244,553.84	287,000.00	42,446.16 85.2%
Total Maintenance Expense	544,242.18	433,400.00	110,842.18CR 126%
Depreciation Expense	2,896,052.24	2,852,400.00	43,652.24CR 102%
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			
Property Taxes	576,468.44	592,200.00	15,731.56 97.3\$
Payroll Taxes	472,613.83	442,200.00	30,413.83CR 107%
Total Other Taxes	1,049,082.27	1,034,400.00	14,682.27CR 101%
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Income Taxes			
Current Pederal	376,200.00	414,000.00	37,800.00 90.8\$
Current State	61,100.00CR	00°	61,100.00
Deferred Pederal & State	527,700.00	00°	527,700.00CR
Investment Tax Credit-Net	71,000.00CR	00°	71,000.00
Total Income Taxes	771,800.00	414,006.00	357,800.00CR 186\$
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	32,203,494.60	24,642,050.00	7,561,444.60CR 131\$

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. INSIDIARIES Income Statement - Delta

July 01, 1996 - June 30, 1997

Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount

Current Current Year Y-T-D Amount Y-T-D Budget

530,893.99 112% 4,531,050.00CR 5,061,943.99CR OPERATING INCOME **~** ^

Income Statement -

July 01, 1997 - September

1098 1381 100,129.62 92.8% 1,602.95 98.7% 519,786.43 116% 156,684.68CR 1228 17,292.22 83.48 1,991.02 95.9% 50,100.00CR 209\$ 5,009.00 96.1% 104 2478 1001 268,868.00 111% 22,759.43CR67.7% 36,559.43CR56.6% 1,736.00CR92.9% 31,668.52 1378 160,736.68CR 115% 4,052.00 101% 13,800.00CR 232,308.57 257,545.34 112,545.10 39,967.35 116,355.55 -------------Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount 1,274,700.00CR 1,016,700.00CR 78,900.00CR 2,370,300.00CR 13,800.00CR 70,500.00CR 84,300.00CR 2,454,600.00CR 24,700.00CR 86,100.00CR 678,400.00CR 3,243,800.00CR 365,700.00CR 1,094,000.00 104,400.00 131,000.00 *********** 728,300.00 125,700.00 49,500.00 45,900.00 1,390,800.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget 935,945.34CR 3,763,586.43CR 369,752.00CR 1,056,667.35CR 47,740.57CR 2,686,908.57CR 1,387,245.10CR 195,255.55CR 2,639,168.00CR 47,740.57CR 22,964.00CR 117,768.52CR -------------1,254,736.68 884,984.68 1,290,670.38 124,097.05 87,107.78 47,508.98 96,000.00 125,991.00 Y-T-D Amount Current Total General Service Rate Off System Transportation Revenue On System Transportation Revenue Miscellaneous Operating Revenue Total Interruptible Rate TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE Recovery of Canada Mountain General Service Rate Billed Uncollectible Accounts Interuptible Rate Billed Total Gam Revenue Unmetered Gas Light General Operations Customer Billing Other Commercial Small Commercial OPERATING EXPENSES Purchased Gas, net Transportation OPERATING REVENUES Operation Expense Administrative Residential Industrial Purchased Gas Commercial Industrial

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Income Statement - July 01, 1997 - September 199

	Current	Current Year	Y-T-D Budget
	Y-T-D Amount	Y-T-D Budget	(-) Y-T-D Amount
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		67 67 48 47 68
Outside Services	61,527.52	00.002,621	and a second second
Insurance	109,336.98	102,000.00	7,336.98CK 1076
Employee Benefits	419,934.96	357,400.00	₩.
General Administration	125,110.21	136,900.00	11,789.79 91.3%
Expenses Transferred	540,069.96CR	479,100.00CR	60,969.96 113%
Other	34,866.74	95,900.00	61,033.26 36.3%
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Total Operation Expense	1,982,081.64	2,189,600.00	207,518.36 90.5%
	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
Maintenance Expense			
Labor	42,774.31	00.	42,774.31CR
Transportation	14,900.44	10,800.00	4,100.44CR 138\$
Mains	30,378.37	16,500.00	13,878.37CR 184%
Meter & Regulators	9,602.09	10,500.00	897.91 91.4%
Other	82,532.53	87,700.00	5,167.47 94.1%
	6 8 6 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		
Total Maintenance Expense	180,187.74	125,500.00	54,687.74CR 144%
			4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Depreciation Expense	816,689.91	812,700.00	3,989.91CR 100%
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			
Property Taxes	203,500.00	156,000.00	47,500.00CR 130%
Payroll Taxes	126,954.27	132,600.00	5,645.73 95.7\$
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Total Other Taxes	330,454.27	288,600.00	41,854.27CR 115%
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Income Taxes			
Current Federal	536,000.00CR	707,900.00CR	èί
Current State	00.	00.	
Deferred Pederal & State	00.	00.	
Investment Tax Credit-Net	00.	00.	.00 100\$
	0 1 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Total Income Taxes	536,000.00CR	707,900.00CR	171,900.00CR75.7%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	3,658,398.24	3,436,800.00	221,598.24CR 106%

UBSIDIARIES Income Statement - Delta DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC

•

July 01, 1997 - September 30, 1997

Current Y-T-D Amount

Current Year Y-T-D Budget

Y-T-D Budget

(-) Y-T-D Amount

298,188.19 -55%

193,000.00

105,188.19CR

OPERATING INCOME

July 01, 1997 - December Income Statement -

880,039.02CR92.7\$ 983,059.78CR92.0% 515,130.37 135% 391,446.61CR97.2% 368, 155.68CR94.7\$ 629,747.83CR86.7\$ 117,864.49 129\$ 103,020.76CR61.2% Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount 4,752,200.00CR 407,100.00CR 12,133,100.00CR 48,000.00CR 217,600.00CR 265,600.00CR 12,398,700.00CR 49,500.00CR 162,200.00CR 1,468,400.00CR 14,078,800.00CR 6,973,800.00CR 7,080,900.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget 1,983,530.37CR 13,687,353.39CR 162, 579.24CR 11,415,640.22CR 48,142.00CR 4,122,452.17CR 524,964.49CR 11,253,060.98CR 162,579.24CR 240,040.80CR 6,605,644.32CR 6,370,237.50 Y-T-D Amount Current Total General Service Rate Off System Transportation Revenue On System Transportation Revenue Total Interruptible Rate Miscellaneous Operating Revenue TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE General Service Rate Billed Interuptible Rate Billed Total Gamma Revenue Unmetered Gas Light Small Commercial Other Commercial OPERATING REVENUES Residential

Commercial Industrial

55,020.76CR74.7\$

48,000.00CR

1,358.00CR97.2% 77,840.80 148\$

1001

00.

Industrial

1001 00.

70, 200.00CR 176% 721,359.50 88.5% 162,387.61 94.1% 27,052.61 86.2% 11,593.15 88.2% 8,284.35 96.8% 710,662.50 89.9% 10,697.00 101\$ 4,872.22 98.0% 783,600.00CR 6,297,300.00 2,781,600.00 251,400.00 196,300.00 99,000.00 91,800.00 266,800.00 794, 297.00CR 258, 515.65 5,575,940.50 2,619,212.39 246,527.78 169,247.39 87,406.85 162,000.00 Recovery of Canada Mountain Uncollectible Accounts General Operations Customer Billing OPERATING EXPENSES Purchased Gas, net Transportation Operation Expense Administrative Purchased Gas

Income Statement -

July 01, 1997 - December

725,464.68 94.2% 191,975.00CR55.5% 6,380.87 96.0% 19,568,16 92.6% 13,395.55CR 102% 91,865.00 121% 38,006.85 73.9% 57,861.12CR 124% 21,389.15CR 101\$ 32,963.71CR 110% 288,726.00 93.3% 2,169.18 89.91 3,931.08CR 112% 4,581.83CR 122% 98,213.03 57.8% 14,298.48CR 1078 148,105.49CR 121% 55,595.80 81.6% 115,324.35 112% 449,200.00CR 57,898.26CR 130,460.00 34,900.00 ************* -------------........... (-) Y-T-D Amount Y-T-D Budget 431,700.00CR 431,700.00CR 958, 200.00CR 8 8 8 12,646,600.00 582,000.00 316,800.00 265,200.00 232,800.00 204,000.00 721,900.00 303,600.00 146,100.00 4,337,100.00 21,600.00 33,000.00 21,000.00 160,900.00 236,500.00 1,625,400.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget 34,900.00CR 239,725.00CR 523,565.00CR 130,460.00CR 1,073,524.35CR 449,200.00 11,921,135.32 245,631.84 595,395.55 349,763.71 1,646,789.15 248,004.20 108,093.15 4,048,374.00 57,898.26 294,361.12 -----134,586.97 218,298.48 870,005.49 19,430.82 36,931.08 25,581.83 154,519.13 --------------Y-T-D Amount Current Total Maintenance Expense TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Total Operation Expense Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Investment Tax Credit-Net Deferred Pederal & State Total Income Taxes General Administration Total Other Taxes Expenses Transferred Meter & Regulators Depreciation Expense Employee Benefits Outside Services Maintenance Expense Current Rederal Property Taxes Transportation Current State Payroll Taxes Income Taxes Insurance Mains Other Other

SUBSIDIARIES DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC.

Income Statement - Delta

July 01, 1997 - December 31, 1997

Current Year Y-T-D Budget Y-T-D Amount Current

OPERATING INCOME

Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount 334,018.07 123% 1,432,200.00CR 1,766,218.07CR

Income Statement - July 01, 1997 - March 98

144\$ 49,388.22 82.7% 9,678.91 93.4% 692,871.93 130% 35,556.00 103% 2,043,669.76 87.4\$ 222,095.36 94.6% 12,883.38CR 103\$ 91,300.00CR 166% 820.19 100\$ 1001 2,026,921.82CR92.9\$ 300,720.07CR49.1% 2,327,641.89CR92.0% 6,200.00 108% 1,519,663.30CR95.2% 2,008,113.76 88.5% 99,540.63CR 3.5% 201,179.44CR58.78 744,160.27CR95.5% .00 100\$ 1,445,320.23CR86.8% 162,558.68 119% 00. 108,906.66 ************ -------------*********** (-) Y-T-D Amount *********** Y-T-D Budget -----16,770,400.00CR 11,003,000.00CR 103,200.00CR 591,400.00CR 29, 233, 300.00CR 74,200.00CR 246,200.00CR 2, 333, 900.00CR 31,887,600.00CR 1,253,700.00CR 868,500.00CR 28,641,900.00CR 488, 200.00CR 148,500.00 ------17,577,700.00 16,324,000.00 4,172,100.00 286,800.00 137,700.00 399,200.00 377,100.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget 290,679.93CR 26, 905, 658.11CR 3,026,771.93CR 355, 106.66CR 30,367,936.70CR 1,289,256.00CR 26,614,978.18CR 3,659.37CR 287,020.56CR 80,400.00CR 16,026,239.73CR 9,557,679.77CR 1,031,058.68CR 3,950,004.64 389,983.38 398,379.81 15,569,586.24 14,280,330.24 237,411.78 138,821.09 229,000.00 Y-T-D Amount Current Total General Service Rate Off System Transportation Revenue On System Transportation Revenue Miscellaneous Operating Revenue Total Interruptible Rate TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE Recovery of Canada Mountain General Service Rate Billed Uncollectible Accounts Total Gas Revenue Interuptible Rate Billed Unmetered Gas Light General Operations Customer Billing Small Commercial Other Commercial OPERATING EXPENSES Purchased Gas, net Transportation OPERATING REVENUES Administrative Operation Expense Residential Industrial Purchased Gas Commercial Industrial

	96
Income Statement -	July 01, 1997 - March

	Current	Current Year Y-T-D Budget	Y-T-D Budget
	אוויסמונכ ב-ז-ז		
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Outside Services	205,453.25	322,100.00	116,646.75 63.7%
Insurance	313,960.78	308,200.00	5,760.78CR 102%
Employee Benefits	1,230,665.34	1,079,300.00	151,365.34CR 114%
General Administration	408,126.45	435,200.00	27,073.55 93.7%
Expenses Transferred	1,540,379.77CR	1,437,100.00CR	103,279.77 1078
Other	142,336.96	197,700.00	55,363.04 71.9%
Total Operation Expense	6,103,763.71	6,426,800.00	323,036.29 94.9%
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Maintenance Expense			
Labor	87,928.73	00.	87,928.73CR
Transportation	29,034.25	32,400.00	3,365.75 89.6%
Mains	46,116.15	49,500.00	3,383.85 93.1\$
Meter & Regulators	57,745.56	31,500.00	26,245.56CR 183\$
Other	214,764.00	253,200.00	38,436.00 84.8%
		1	
Total Maintenance Expense	435,588.69	366,600.00	68,988.69CR 1198
Depreciation Expense	2,493,638.85	2,437,800.00	55,838.85CR 102%
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			
Property Taxes	530,953.71	497,400.00	33,553.71CR 107%
Payroll Taxes	373,893.39	397,800.00	23,906.61 93.9%
Total Other Taxes	904,847.10	895,200.00	9,647.10CR 101%
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Income Taxes			
Current Federal	791,160.00	770,500.00	20,660.00CR 103%
Current State	130,460.00CR	00.	130,460.00
Deferred Federal & State	441,100.00	00.	441,100.00CR
Investment Tax Credit-Net	34,900.00CR	00.	34,900.00
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Total Income Taxes	1,066,900.00	770,500.00	296,400.00CR 138%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	25,285,068.59	27,220,900.00	1,935,831.41 92.8%
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES July 01, 1997 - March 31, 1998 Income Statement - Delta

Y-T-D Amount Current

Current Year

Y-T-D Budget

Y-T-D Budget

(-) Y-T-D Amount

OPERATING INCOME

5,082,868.11CR

4,666,700.00CR

416,168.11 109%

Income Statement - July 01, 1997 - June 3

130% 129 61,101.53 83.6% 2,811.23 98.5% 55,416.73CR 110% 362,628.11CR48.6% 1,483,947.21 92.0% 305,105.75 94.5% 81,812.58CR 116% 186,270.00CR 201\$ 353,234.00 102% 1,064,475.06CR91.7\$ 1001 116,618.03CR 8.1% 913,731.90CR97.3% 138,984.08 100% 1,446,734.21 92.9% 37,213.00 102% 160,137.27 115% 551,103.79CR98.3% 246,010.08CR57.5% 861,657.26 0. 29,232.00 161,826.72 Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount 706,600.00CR 37,783,300.00CR 12,944,000.00CR 33,641,700.00CR 127,000.00CR 34,348,300.00CR 99,000.00CR 321,000.00CR 3,015,000.00CR 1,776,200.00CR 19,615,600.00CR 1,082,100.00CR 579,600.00CR 20,382,500.00 18,606,300.00 539,500.00 5,562,300.00 503,000.00 373,600.00 198,000.00 183,600.00 Current Year Y-T-D Budget ------------------........... 33,434,568.10CR 128,232.00CR 482,826.72CR 3,876,657.26CR 37,922,284.08CR 1,813,413.00CR 11,879,524.94CR 33,090,596.21CR 10,381.97CR 333,589.92CR 343,971.89CR 19,968,834.00CR 1,242,237.27CR 18,935,765.79 17,122,352.79 312,498.47 195,188.77 369,870.00 594,916.73 5,257,194.25 584,812.58 --------------Y-T-D Amount Current Off System Transportation Revenue Total General Service Rate On System Transportation Revenue Miscellaneous Operating Revenue Total Interruptible Rate TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE Recovery of Canada Mountain General Service Rate Billed Uncollectible Accounts Interuptible Rate Billed Total Gas Revenue Unmetered Gas Light General Operations Customer Billing Other Commercial Small Commercial OPERATING EXPENSES Purchased Gas, net OPERATING REVENUES Transportation Administrative Operation Expense Residential Industrial Purchased Gas Commercial Industrial Labor

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Income Statement - July 01, 1997 - June 3

Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount		99,159.41 75.8\$	9,889.28CR 102%	41,476.03CR 103%	75,656.72 86.9\$	125,601.52 107\$	61,748.87 75.8\$		356,320.41 95.8%		126,148.03CR	2,567.45CR 1068	3,996.82 93.9%	22,679.44CR 154%	39,687.06 87.8%	107,711.04CR 123%		105,041.93CR 103%		37,931.38CR 106%	39,877.29 92.4%	1,945.91 100%		481,800.00CR 204%	217,300.00CR	41,700.00CR	71,100.00	669,700.00CR 244%		959,760.56 97.08	
Current Year		410.500.00	416,800.00	1,436,800.00	580,800.00	1,915,900.00CR	255,400.00		8,544,400.00		00.	43,200.00	00.000.00	42,000.00	326,500.00	477,700.00		3,250,200.00		673,200.00	530,400.00	 1,203,600.00		463,600.00	00.	00.	00.	463,600.00		32,545,800.00	
Current	Tiponit G-1-1	211 240 60	426,689.28	1,478,276.03	505,143.28	2,041,501.52CR	193,651.13	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	8,188,079.59		126,148.03	45,767.45	62,003.18	64,679.44	286,812.94	585,411.04	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,355,241.93		711,131.38	490,522.71	1,201,654.09		945,400.00	217,300.00	41,700.00	71,100.00CR	1,133,300.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31,586,039.44	
			Theurance	Employee Benefits	General Administration	Expenses Transferred	Other		Total Operation Expense	Maintenance Expense	Labor	Transportation	Mains	Meter & Regulators	Other	Total Maintenance Expense		Depreciation Expense	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	Property Taxes	Payroll Taxes	Total Other Taxes	Income Taxes	Current Federal	Current State	Deferred Federal & State	Investment Tax Credit-Net	Total Income Taxes		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	

SUBSIDIARIES Income Statement - Delta DELTA NATURAL GAS CO., IN

July 01, 1997 - June 30, 1998

Y-T-D Amount

Current

Y-T-D Budget Current Year

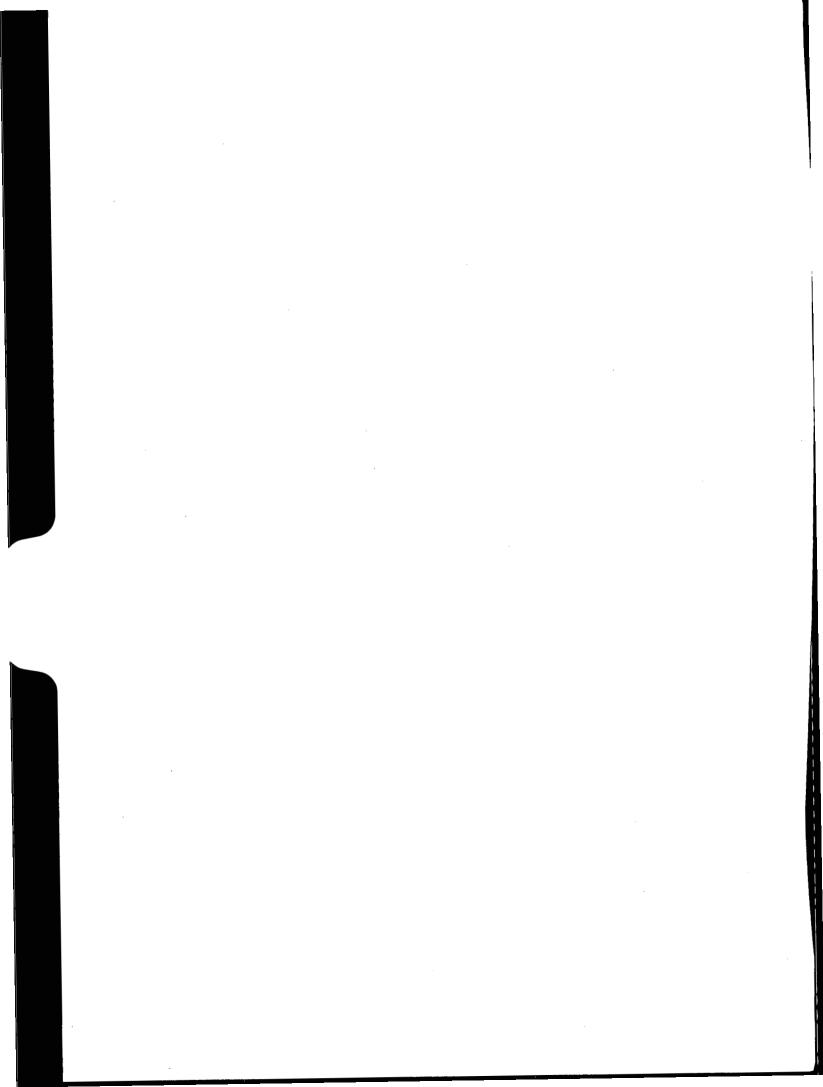
Y-T-D Budget (-) Y-T-D Amount

OPERATING INCOME

6,336,244.64CR

5,237,500.00CR

1,098,744.64 121%



71. With reference to the cover letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton accompanying Delta's Application at page 3, the first bullet item: If the ARP mechanism ensures that Delta's rate of return falls within the range authorized by the Commission, as claimed, please explain with specificity exactly what events would trigger the filing of a traditional regulatory proceeding initiated by the Company. Please be exhaustive in identifying the requested events.

RESPONSE:

If the alternative regulation plan is approved as filed, we would not anticipate filing a traditional rate case. Events that could precipitate a filing would include: (1) possible litigation, (2) receiving an order in the current proceeding that does not provide a reasonable assurance of earning a fair, just and reasonable rate of return, and (3) a delay in the current proceeding that could result in a further deterioration of Delta's financial condition.

WITNESS: John Hall

- 72. Referring to the Application cover letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton, page 4, and the second fully completed bullet item alleging cost savings to the utility:
- c. Define and explain in detail exactly what Delta's opinion is regarding what a "likely comprehensive 3-year review" is.
- d. Would a fair rate of return applicable to Delta be at issue in the 3-year review?
- e. If the answer to b) is yes, would a change in the Commission-determined fair rate of return be effective only prospectively? If yes, why?
- f. In a 3-year review, could the Commission find that a fair rate of return for Delta had gone down for the last 2 years of the review period? If not, why not? If yes, are the review period revenues collected subject to refund?
- g. What Commission rules and procedures would apply to a 3-year review? Who bears the burden of proof? What time schedules apply? What notice requirements apply? Where in Delta's application or testimony are procedures for the likely 3-year review found and discussed?
- h. In Delta's opinion, should the Commission approve the proposed ARP prior to determining procedures applicable to a likely 3-year review? If yes, what is Delta's proposal for establishing the filing requirements and the Kentucky administrative regulations and the rules and regulations that would be applied to and followed in the 3-year review proceeding?

RESPONSE:

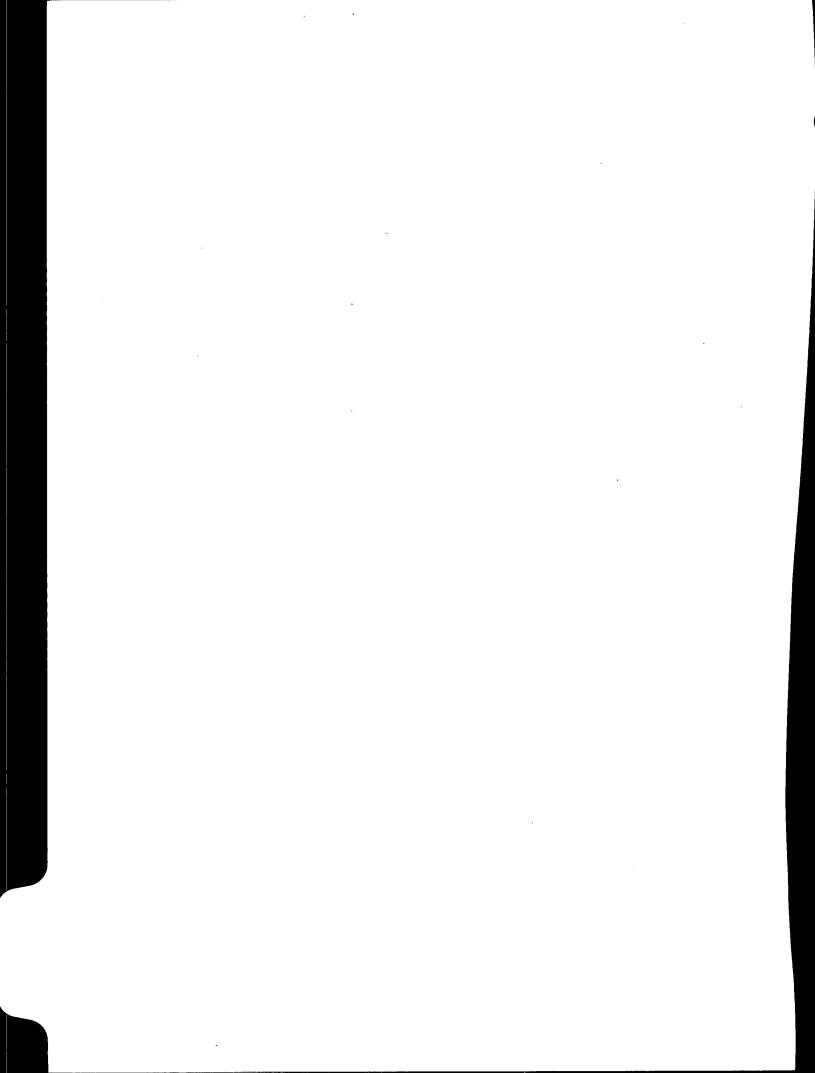
- c. See Delta's response to item 8 of the Commission's data request.
- d. Yes, unless the parties can agree to a rate of return range.
- e. Yes. The mechanism needs to provide an assurance of what the rate of return range will be while the mechanism is in operation. Nothing would preclude the AG, Delta, or any other party with a legitimate interest to propose a change in the rate of return range to operate on a prospective basis.
- f. No. See Response to (e).
- g. The Commission would ultimately make these determinations. However, in our opinion, the same rules and procedures, burden of proof, notice requirements, etc. that currently apply to the GCR and other cost recovery mechanisms would apply to the alternative regulation plan.

h. The procedures are set forth in the rate schedules describing the mechanism and are similar to procedures currently used in gas supply cost recovery mechanisms and other cost recovery mechanisms.

73. Please explain what opportunities exist for typical PSC Staff and other intervenors in Delta's traditional rate cases to provide comment on and affect the utility's financial budget submitted to Delta's Board of Directors for approval.

RESPONSE

No such opportunity currently exists under the traditional regulatory framework for the PSC staff or other parties to comment on and affect the utility's proposed financial budget submitted to its Board of Directors for approval.



74. Please explain the procedural steps the Commission must go through, in the Company's opinion, to determine the filing requirements and the rules of procedure that will apply to the contemplated 3-year review.

RESPONSE:

We anticipate that rules of procedure applicable to the 3-year review will be established in the current proceeding.

75. Referring to the Application cover letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton at page 9; Please provide a copy of the two referenced Alabama PSC court cases.

RESPONSE:

The referenced court cases were reviewed using an on-line legal search service. Delta does not have a copy of these documents. However, as time permits, these orders will be provided.

76. Referring to the Application cover letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton at pages 9-10; Please provide a copy of all Alabama Gas Company documents in the Company's possession related to Alagasco's RSE Plan that were utilized by Delta in fashioning its proposed ARP.

RESPONSE:

See Delta's responses to item 20 and item 32 of the Commission's data request.

77. Referring to the proposed Experimental Alternative Ratemaking Mechanism tariff: Where, in this tariff, is it stated that the term of the rate schedule is for a three-year period? If there is no such term in the tariff, please explain why not.

RESPONSE:

The rate schedule is designated an "Experimental Alternative Ratemaking Mechanism." We expect the Order to state what the experimental period will be. However, we have no objection to a statement being included in the tariff which specifies that the experiment is for a period of three years beginning with the effective date of the tariff.

78. The ULROE and LLROE defined in the proposed tariff create a bandwidth 50 basis points above and 50 basis points below the authorized return. The application notes the Commission determined a 100 basis point reasonable return on equity range. Is the 100 basis point range included in the proposed tariff based on the Commission having defined a 100 basis point range? If the Commission were to find at a later date that say, an 80 basis point range around a new rate of return were reasonable, does Delta propose to retain its 100 basis point ULROE/LLROE definition? Why?

RESPONSE:

The 100 basis point range was based on the fact that the Commission defined a 100 basis point range in Delta's last rate case. If the Commission were to find that a more narrow band is reasonable, Delta would not propose to retain the 100 basis point range.

79. Reference Mr. Hall's testimony at page 3, line 6. Please provide whatever numerical calculations the Company has developed which support Mr. Hall's testimony that the ARP benefits Delta's customers. Please provide all supporting workpapers.

RESPONSE:

No such numerical calculations have been performed.

SCHEDULE A

Derivation of Annual Adjustment Component AAC

DERIVATION OF ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT COMPONENT - (AAC)

The AAC adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for expected departures from the Company's authorized return on common equity

AAC Period - July 1, 1995 through June 30, 1996

Filing Date - June 1, 1995

Authorized Return on Common Equity Budget Equity 12 mos. avg pages 1 & 6 of Analysis	\$	11.60% 20,588,193
Budget Net Income Available for Common - page 1 of Analysis	\$	1,784,600
Budget Return on Equity - also on page 6 of Analysis		8.67%
Annual Revenue 12 mos. prior to budget year - page 6 of Analysis	\$	27,912,362
Composite State and Federal Tax Rate - page 5 of Analysis		39.445%
		•
Calculated Return-based Revenue Deficiency or (Excess) - also on page 6 of Analysis	\$	996,830
AAC Limitation (5% of prior year's revenue) - also on page 6 of Analysis	\$	1,395,618
AAC Amount to be Charged or (Credited) also as see 7 of Applica	<u> </u>	000 020
AAC Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 7 of Analysis	\$	996,830
Net Budget Revenue During AAC Period - page 2 of Analysis		
Residential	\$	8,483,735
Commercial		4,524,710
Industrial		2,731,855
Total	\$	15,740,300
Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 7 of Analysis		
Residential	\$	537,273
Commercial		286,549
Industrial		173,008
Total	\$	996,830
Budgeted Mcf During AAC Period - page 1 of Analysis		
Residential		2,565,800
Commercial		1,441,300
Industrial		1,594,600
Total		5,601,700
AAC Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 7 of Analysis		•
Residential	\$	0.2094
Commercial	\$	0.1988
Industrial	\$	0.1085

DERIVATION OF ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT COMPONENT - (AAC)

The AAC adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for expected departures from the Company's authorized return on common equity

AAC Period - July 1, 1996 through June 30, 1997 Filing Date - June 1, 1996

Authorized Return on Common Equity Budget Equity 12 mos. avg pages 1 & 6 of Analysis Budget Net Income Available for Common - page 1 of Analysis Budget Return on Equity - also on page 6 of Analysis Annual Revenue 12 mos. prior to budget year - page 6 of Analysis Composite State and Federal Tax Rate - page 5 of Analysis	\$ \$	11.60% 24,684,480 778,850 3.16% 30,711,266 39.445%
Calculated Return-based Revenue Deficiency or (Excess) - also on page 6 of Analysis AAC Limitation (5% of prior year's revenue) - also on page 6 of Analysis	\$	3,442,407 1,535,563
	,	
AAC Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 7 of Analysis	\$	1,535,563
Net Budget Revenue During AAC Period - page 2 of Analysis		
Residential	\$	8,684,294
Commercial	·	4,634,108
Industrial		2,962,199
Total	\$	16,280,600
Amount to be Charged or (Credited) also as see 7 of Anglisis		
Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 7 of Analysis Residential	\$	819,090
Commercial	Ψ	437,083
Industrial		279,390
Total	\$	1,535,563
Post and all Charles AAO Post and		
Budgeted Mcf During AAC Period - page 1 of Analysis		2 626 700
Residential		2,626,700 1,478,200
Commercial Industrial		1,476,200
Total	•	5,844,200
AAC Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 7 of Analysis		
Residential	\$	0.3118
Commercial	\$	0.2957
Industrial	\$	0.1606

DERIVATION OF ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT COMPONENT - (AAC)

The AAC adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for expected departures from the Company's authorized return on common equity

AAC Period - July 1, 1997 through June 30, 1998

Filing Date - June 1, 1997

 -	Authorized Return on Common Equity Budget Equity 12 mos. avg pages 1 & 6 of Analysis Budget Net Income Available for Common - page 1 of Analysis Budget Return on Equity - also on page 6 of Analysis	\$	11.60% 22,795,707 875,900 3.84%
	Annual Revenue 12 mos. prior to budget year - page 6 of Analysis Composite State and Federal Tax Rate - page 5 of Analysis	\$	36,116,328 39.445%
	Calculated Return-based Revenue Deficiency or (Excess) - also on page 6 of Analysis AAC Limitation (5% of prior year's revenue) - also on page 6 of Analysis	\$ \$	2,920,324 1,805,816
4	AAC Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 7 of Analysis	\$	1,805,816
1	Net Budget Revenue During AAC Period - page 2 of Analysis		
	Residential	\$	8,244,899
	Commercial		5,060,025
	Industrial		2,634,696
	Total	\$	15,939,620
1	Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 7 of Analysis		
•	Residential	\$	934,073
	Commercial	•	573,256
	Industrial		298,488
	Total	\$	1,805,816
١	Budgeted Mcf During AAC Period - page 1 of Analysis		
•	Residential		2,422,700
	Commercial		1,679,800
	Industrial		1,934,800
	Total		6,037,300
	AAC Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 7 of Analysis		
•	Residential	\$	0.3856
	Commercial	\$	0.3413
	Industrial	\$	0.1543

lent Component - (AAC) Calculation of Annual Adju

By Rate Class Billing Blocks

This is an example of how the ACC would be calculated for the Rate Class Billing Blocks.

and Mcf for each Rate Class Billing Block was estimated

based on the bill frequency analysis of actual results for

the same 12-month period.

nasmuch as revenue and Mcf sales were not budgeted

by the Rate Class Billing Blocks, the budgeted revenue

The same AAC period as shown on Schedule A, page 2.

The AAC adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for expected departures from the Company's authorized return on common equity

AAC Period - July 1, 1996 through June 30, 1997 Filing Date - June 1, 1996

\$ 24,684,480 778,850 3.16% 11.60% \$ 30,711,266 39.445% Annual Revenue 12 mos. prior to budget year **Budget Net Income Available for Common** Composite State and Federal Tax Rate **Authorized Return on Common Equity** Budget Equity 12 mos. avg. Budget Return on Equity

Calculated Return-based Revenue Deficiency or (Excess) AAC Limitation (5% of prior year's revenue)

3,442,407 1,535,563 69 69

AAC Amount to be Charged or (Credited)

Net Budget Revenue During A Commercial Industrial Residential

Amount to be Charged or (Cred Residential Commercial Industrial Total

Budgeted Mcf During AAC Pe Commercial Residential Industrial Total

AAC Surcharge or (Credit) per Residential Commercial Industrial

\$ 1,535,563

•		Firm Sales and	Transportation		Inte	ruptible Sales	Interruptible Sales and Transportation	uo	
	Block	Block Block	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block	
AAC Period	1-1000	1001-5000	5001-10000	over 10000	1-1000	1001-5000	5001-10000	over 10000	Total
	8,684,294	•	•	•					8 684 294
	4,479,756	138,563	15,789	•					4.634.108
	827,289	996'889	194,113	192,592	389,069	551,675	93,752	24,743	2,962,199
									\$ 16,280,601
redited)									Total
	819,090	•	•	•	•	ı	•	•	819.090
	422,524	13,069	1,489	•	•	•	•	•	437.083
	78,029	64,982	18,308	18,165	36,696	52,033	8,843	2,334	279.390
									\$ 1,535,563
Period									Total
1	2,626,700	•	•	•					2.626.700
	1,402,074	66,700	9,426						1.478,200
	331,202	333,886	116,585	152,247	227,934	423,792	104,168	49,486	1,739,300
									5,844,200
er Mcf									Composite
	0.3118	0.1959	0.1580						0.3118
	0.2356	0.1946	0.1570	0.1193	0.1610	0.1228	0.0849	0.0472	0.1606

AAC by Rate Class Billing Blocks Schedule A Page 4

SCHEDULE B

Derivation of Actual Adjustment Factor AAF

DERIVATION OF ACTUAL ADJUSTMENT FACTOR - (AAF)

The AAF adjusts rates upward or downward to reconcile any departures in the earned ROE outside the allowable bandwidth of plus or minus 0.5% from the Commission authorized ROE upon completion of the the previous AAC period.

AAF Period - October 1, 1996 through September 30, 1997

Filing Date - September 1, 1996

AAC Surcharges or (Credits) for 12 mos. ended 6/30/96 - (Schedule B-1 and page 7 of Analysis) Composite State and Federal Tax Rate - page 5 of Analysis	\$ 1,111,017 39.445%
AAC impact on NIAC	\$ 672,776
Actual NIAC - page 3 of Analysis	 2,066,998
NIAC as adjusted after application of AAC	\$ 2,739,774
12-Mos. Avg. Common Equity during AAC period - page 3 of Analysis	\$ 20,611,726
ROE as adjusted after application of AAC - also on page 7 of Analysis	13.29%
Return on Common Equity (ROE) Bandwidth - page 6 of Analysis	
Lower Limits of ROE Bandwidth	11.10%
Commission Authorized ROE	11.60%
Upper Limits of ROE Bandwidth	12.10%
AAF Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 8 of Analysis	\$ (405,838)
Net Budget Revenue During AAF Period - page 2 of Analysis	
Residential	\$ 8,635,637
Commercial	4,657,992
Industrial	2,923,379
Total	\$ 16,217,008
Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 8 of Analysis	
Residential	\$ (216,111)
Commercial	(116,569)
Industrial	 (73,159)
Total	\$ (405,838)
Budgeted Mcf During AAF Period - page 1 of Analysis	
Residential	2,602,300
Commercial	1,487,600
Industrial	 1,772,300
Total	5,862,200
AAF Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 8 of Analysis	
Residential	\$ (0.0830)
Commercial	\$ (0.0784)
Industrial	\$ (0.0413)

DERIVATION OF ACTUAL ADJUSTMENT FACTOR - (AAF)

The AAF adjusts rates upward or downward to reconcile any departures in the earned ROE outside the allowable bandwidth of plus or minus 0.5% from the Commission authorized ROE upon completion of the the previous AAC period.

AAF Period - October 1, 1997 through September 30, 1998

Filing Date - September 1, 1997

AAC Surcharges or (Credits) for 12 mos. ended 6/30/97 - (Schedule B-1 and page 7 of Analysis) Composite State and Federal Tax Rate - page 5 of Analysis	\$ 1,540,778 39.445%
AAC impact on NIAC	\$ 933,018
Actual NIAC - page 3 of Analysis	1,407,939
NIAC as adjusted after application of AAC	\$ 2,340,957
12-Mos. Avg. Common Equity during AAC period - page 3 of Analysis	\$ 24,736,904
ROE as adjusted after application of AAC - also on page 7 of Analysis	9.46%
Return on Common Equity (ROE) Bandwidth - page 6 of Analysis	
Lower Limits of ROE Bandwidth	11.10%
Commission Authorized ROE	11.60%
Upper Limits of ROE Bandwidth	12.10%
AAF Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 8 of Analysis	\$ 668,548
Net Budget Revenue During AAF Period - page 2 of Analysis	
Residential	\$ 8,646,161
Commercial	5,207,235
Industrial	2,928,053
Total	\$ 16,781,448
Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 8 of Analysis	
Residential	\$ 344,450
Commercial	207,448
Industrial	 116,649
Total	\$ 668,548
Budgeted Mcf During AAF Period - page 1 of Analysis	
Residential	2,479,300
Commercial	1,713,900
Industrial	2,139,800
Total	6,333,000
AAF Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 8 of Analysis	
Residential	\$ 0.1389
Commercial	\$ 0.1210
Industrial	\$ 0.0545

DERIVATION OF ACTUAL ADJUSTMENT FACTOR - (AAF)

The AAF adjusts rates upward or downward to reconcile any departures in the earned ROE outside the allowable bandwidth of plus or minus 0.5% from the Commission authorized ROE upon completion of the the previous AAC period.

AAF Period - October 1, 1998 through September 30, 1999

Filing Date - September 1, 1998

AAC Surcharges or (Credits) for 12 mos. ended 6/30/97 - (Schedule B-1 and page 7 of Analysis)	\$ 1,799,288
Composite State and Federal Tax Rate - page 5 of Analysis	39.445%
AAC impact on NIAC	\$ 1,089,559
Actual NIAC - page 3 of Analysis	2,025,723
NIAC as adjusted after application of AAC	\$ 3,115,282
12-Mos. Avg. Common Equity during AAC period - page 3 of Analysis	\$ 22,891,526
ROE as adjusted after application of AAC - also on page 7 of Analysis	13.61%
Return on Common Equity (ROE) Bandwidth - page 6 of Analysis	
Lower Limits of ROE Bandwidth	11.10%
Commission Authorized ROE	11.60%
Upper Limits of ROE Bandwidth	12.10%
AAF Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 8 of Analysis	\$ (570,402)

Net Budget Revenue During AAF Period - page 2 of Analysis

Residential

Commercial
Industrial
Industrial
Total

Will require a forecast of revenues 3 months beyond the end of the budget year

Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 8 of Analysis

Residential #REF!
Commercial #REF!
Industrial #REF!
Total #REF!

Budgeted Mcf During AAF Period - page 1 of Analysis

Residential

Commercial

Industrial

Total

Will require a forecast of

Mcf's 3 months beyond
the end of the budget year

AAF Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 8 of Analysis

Residential #REF!
Commercial #REF!
Industrial #REF!

APPLICATION OF ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT COMPONENT - (AAC) Monthly and Annual Amounts Charged or (Credited)

T <u>Residential</u> Charge or (Credit) / Mcf	Tariff End-Users Commercial	industrial	Residential Commercial \$ 0.2094 \$ 0.1988 \$	Commercial	Industrial Total	Total	Residential	<u>sidential Commercial Industrial Total</u> 0.3118 \$ 0.2957 \$ 0.1606	Industrial \$ 0.1606	Total	Residential Com	12 Month Period (July 1, 1997 - June 30, 1998) isidential Commercial Industrial Total 0.3856 \$ 0.3413 \$ 0.1543	1997 - June 30, Industrial 0.1543	. 1998) <u>Total</u>
-02400-	40,980 30,282 29,656 53,064 112,132 201,940 339,231 288,738 233,075 224,179 77,607	126,333 98,953 108,693 158,517 158,608 187,230 244,558 189,692 168,631 168,631 119,127	\$ 9,105 6,434 6,502 15,699 41,505 72,391 119,843 102,451 81,244 79,995 27,581 11,370	\$ 8,147 6,020 5,896 10,550 22,293 40,148 67,443 57,405 46,338 44,570 15,429 86,338	\$ 13,707 \$ 10,736 11,793 11,793 17,307 17,307 17,230 20,314 26,534 20,581 18,296 13,799 12,925	30,959 23,191 24,191 43,556 81,029 13,285 213,620 180,436 145,878 145,878 56,809 32,669	,							
Jul-96 41,592 Aug-96 34,259 Sep-96 32,500 Oct-96 79,458 Nov-96 178,539 Dec-96 321,758 Jan-97 445,694 Mar-97 312,244 Mar-97 276,042 Jun-97 276,042 Jun-97 276,042 Jun-97 27,102 Sep-97 35,102 Sep-97 35,102 Sep-97 35,019 Jan-98 461,424 Feb-98 387,235 Mar-98 387,235 Mar-98 387,235 Jul-98 461,424 Aug-98 30,117 Sep-98 30,117		127,076 117,314 111,280 46,721 190,714 213,133 247,659 224,419 163,724 193,768 155,112 156,887 179,587 179,587 202,338 216,739 202,338 216,739 196,468 167,582 196,468 167,582 158,124 160,882 158,124 160,335 237,450 237,450 237,450 237,450 237,450 237,450					\$ 12,970 10,683 10,683 10,135 25,474 100,335 15,4,960 138,982 97,368 86,079 86,079 25,934 25,934	\$ 12,193 10,280 10,280 20,731 28,625 56,736 92,733 81,078 53,162 49,171 28,896 16,676	\$ 20,413 : 18,845	\$ 45,575 39,456 39,456 53,014 114,934 191,307 287,476 256,109 176,829 166,375 104,276 67,137	\$ 19,807 \$ 13,534 12,564 24,297 84,005 137,721 177,902 149,299 111,555 46,733 16,888	15,925 \$ 12,283 \$ 11,156 \$ 14,732 \$ 14,732	27,705 \$ 37,032 25,582 31,215 40,017 35,285 32,295 32,748 32,295 25,853 24,501	63,437 62,848 49,302 75,631 158,169 246,439 308,248 200,746 222,902 222,902 202,561 92,882 56,122

SCHEDULE C

Derivation of Balancing Adjustment Factor BAF

DERIVATION OF BALANCING ADJUSTMENT FACTOR - (BAF)

The BAF adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for any differences between the amounts targeted and the amounts actually charged or credited during application of the AAF and BAF

BAF Period - January 1, 1998 through December 31, 1998 Filing Date - December 1, 1997

Amount Remaining from Application of previous AAF - Schedule C-1 and page 9 of Analysis \$ 11,806

Amount Remaining from Application of 2nd previous BAF - Schedule C-2 and page 9 of Analysis (unknown until 3rd BAF)

Total Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 9 of Analysis \$11,806

Budgeted Mcf During BAF Period - page 1 of Analysis 6,349,800

BAF Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 9 of Analysis \$ 0.0019

DERIVATION OF BALANCING ADJUSTMENT FACTOR - (BAF)

The BAF adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for any differences between the amounts targeted and the amounts actually charged or credited during application of the AAF and BAF

BAF Period - January 1, 1999 through December 31, 1999

Filing Date - December 1, 1998

Amount Remaining from Application of previous AAF - Schedule C-1 and page 9 of Analysis

\$ 34,222

Amount Remaining from Application of 2nd previous BAF - Schedule C-2 and page 9 of Analysis (unknown until 3rd BAF)

Total Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 9 of Analysis

34,222

Budgeted Mcf During BAF Period - page 1 of Analysis

(SEE NOTE)

BAF Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 9 of Analysis

unknown (SEE NOTE)

NOTE: The application of the **BAF** will require the Mcf's to be forecasted for an additional 6 months beyond the budget-year. The **AAF** requires net revenues to be forecasted for an additional 3 months beyond the budget-year.

DERIVATION OF BALANCING ADJUSTMENT FACTOR - (BAF)

The BAF adjusts rates upward or downward to compensate for any differences between the amounts targeted and the amounts actually charged or credited during application of the AAF and BAF

BAF Period - January 1, 2000 through December 31, 2000 Filing Date - December 1, 1999			-
Amount Remaining from Application of previous AAF - Schedule C-1 and page 9 of A (unknown until 4th BAF)	Inalysis	\$	-
Amount Remaining from Application of 2nd previous BAF - Schedule C-2 and page	9 of Analysis	\$	667
Total Amount to be Charged or (Credited) - also on page 9 of Analysis		<u> </u>	
Budgeted Mcf During BAF Period - page 1 of Analysis	(SEE NOTE)		
BAF Surcharge or (Credit) per Mcf - also on page 9 of Analysis		(beyond	nown I analysis riod)

NOTE: The application of the BAF will require the Mcf's to be forecasted for an additional 6 months beyond the budget-year. The AAF requires net revenues to be forecasted for an additional 3 months beyond the budget-year.

APPLICATION OF ACTUAL ACTIVENT FACTOR - (AAF) Monthly and Annual Amounts Charged or (Credited)

0 1999)	Total		dget period)																																#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		#VALUE!	\$ (570,402)	#VALUE!	
AAF - Year 3 12 Month Period (Oct 1 1998 - Sep 30 1999)	Industrial	unknown	(beyond analysis period) (would require budget information 3 mos beyond budget period)																																#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!			•		
AAF - Year 3	Commercial	unknown	(beyond analysis period) budget information 3 mos bey																																#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!					
12 Month	Residential Commercial	unknown	(would require												•																				#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!					_
- Sep 30 1998)	Total																								\$ 26,919	56,534	88,122	93.284	79,719	72,436	33,174	19,650	16,938	17,291					\$ 634,326	\$ 668,548	\$ 34.222	
ear 2	Industrial	\$ 0.0545																							\$ 11,539	11,030	14,140	11.412	11,572	10,710	9,136	8,231	8,620	8,741								
AAF - Year 2 12 Month Period (Oct 1 1997	Commercial	\$ 0.1210																-								15,233	25,076	28,074	23,402	21,527	7,198	5,531	4,134	4,207								
12 Month P	Residential Commercial	\$ 0.1389																							\$ 8,755	30,270	48,906	53,799	44,745	40,198	16,840	5,888	4,184	4,343								
1997)	Total														(14,021)	(30,283)	(76,067)	(67,763)	(46,777)	(43,954)	(27,500)	(17,629)	(15,644)	(12,113)															\$ (417,645)	(405,838)	11.806	
ear 1 1996 - Sep 30 1997)	Industrial	(0.0413)														(7,8/3) (8,708)	(10,223)	(9,264)	(6,758)	(7,999)	(6,403)	(6,303) (7,443)	(6) (6)	(6,845)														•	€7	49	49	•
AAF - Ye 12 Month Period (Oct 1	1	\$ (0.0784) \$														(7,385)	(24.575)	(21,486)	(14,088)	(13,031)	(7,658)	(4,419)	(3,637)	(2,562)																		
12 Month P.	Residential Commercial	\$ (0.0830) \$													\$ (6628) \$	(14,827)	(41,269)	(37,013)	(25,931)	(22,924)	(13,439)	(6,907)	(2.915)	(2,706)																		
ation	Industrial	•••	126,333	98,953	159,517	158,808	187,230	244,558	168,631	195,973	127,180	119,127 127,076	117,314			190,714 213 133	247,659	224,419	163,724	193,768	155,112	152,687	240.039	165,826	211,677	202,338	259,389	209.334	212,275	196,468	167,582	150,982	158,124	160,335	215,088	237,450	252,200. (Est)		· po	2 Month Period	hrough BAF	
Mcf Sales & Transportation Tanff End-I lears	2]		40,980	30,282	53.084 59.084	112,132	201,940	339,231	233,075	224,179	77,607	42,122	33,578	34,768	70,113	96,808	313,619	274,202	179,791	166,294	97,726	56,397	35,992	32,691	54,732	125,853	207,173	231.941	193,343	177,856	59,472	43,170	34,157	34,760	52,748	81,517	193,300		12 Month Perl	ted) During 1	or (Credited) t	
Mcf Sale Tar	Residential Commercial		43,480	30,727	74.973	198,212	345,708	5/1,368	387,990	382,023	131,717	54,298 44,592	34,259	32,500	79,458	1/8,539	496,935	445,694	312,244	276,042	161,829	83,168	35,102	32,586	63,018	217,882	352,019	387,235	322,087	289,340	121,212	43,803	30,117	31,261	20,697	114,441	323,100		lited) During	rged or (Cred.	be Charged	
	1	Charge or (Credit) / Mcf	36-InC	Aug-95	04-95	Nov-95	Dec-95	Jan-96	Mar-96	Apr-96	May-96	96-unc	96-BA	Sep-96	86-b0	98-70N	26-081.	Feb-97	Mar-97	Apr-97	May-97	76-unc	Aug-97	Sep-97	0d-97	Nov-97	78-56U	Lep-98	Mar-98	Apr-98	May-98	86-111.	Aug-98	Sep-98	Oct-98	Nov-98]86-⊃eO		Amount Charged or (Credited) During 12 Month Period	Target Amount to be Charged or (Credited) During 12 Month Period	Remaining Amount to be Charged or (Credited) through BAF	A THANKS RITHERINAN

Schedule C-1 Page 1

APPLICATION OF BALANCING ADJUSTMENT - (BAF) Monthly and Annual Amounts Charged or (Credited)

	Mcf Sales and Transportation Tariff End-Users	BAF - Year 1 12 Month Period (Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1998)	BAF - Year 2 12 Month Period (Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1999)	BAF - Year 3 12 Month Period (Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 2000)	
Charge or (Credit) / Mcf		\$ 0.0019	unknown	unknown beyond enelysis	
Jul-95	210,793		required budger numbers through	period of AAF	
Aug-95	159,962		December 1999		
Sep-95	169,400				
OG-93	287,554 469 152				
Dec-95	734,878				
Jan-96	1,155,157				
Feb-96	967,693				
Mar-96 Anr-96	/89,696 802.175				
May-96	336,504				
96-unf	215,547				
96-Jnf	209,904				
Aug-96	185,151 178 548				
04-98 04-98	196,292				
96-voN	466,061				
Dec-96	726,770				
Jan-97	1,058,213				
Feb-97 Mec.07	944,315 655 750				
Apr-97	636,104				
May-97	414,667				
76-unf	292,252				
Jul-97	277,625				
	311,133				
Sep-97	231,103				
/8-80 10::01	329,42 <i>1</i>				
7697	818 581				
Jan-98	968,703	1,801			
Feb-98	828,510	•			
Mar-98	727,685	1,353			
Apr-98	663,664	1,234			
May-98	348,266	648			
98-unf	245,790	457			
04-50 80-014	222,039	414			
Se-fany Seb-08	226.356	421			
86-DO	318.533	592			
86-XX	433 408	908			
Dec-98	768,800	1,429			
Amount Charged or (Credited) Du	uring 12 Month Period	\$ 11,139	•		
Target Amount to be Charged or ((Credited) During 12 Month Period	\$ 11,806	\$ 34,222	sec would - \$	(from second previous BAF)
Domoining Amount to be Char	Domeinian Amount to be Charact Or (Credited) through BAE	£ 667		(beyond a	(beyond analysis period)
Veillaillig Allivain v viiv		·			

Schedule C-2 Page 1

<u>ANALYSIS</u>

of **ProposedAlternative Ratemaking Methodology**

Budget	Mcf Residential Commercial Industrial	195,000 187,500 297,100 494,500 810,900 974,600 883,500 664,600 429,700 278,700 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 199,800 100,700 204,300 215,40
Budget	Mcf Industrial	120,200 113,200 113,200 113,500 154,700 170,500 146,000 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,800 127,900 137,600 133,700 133,700 148,400 156,100 150,10
Budget	Mcf Industrial Transport	112,200 105,200 105,100 103,330 110,400 122,200 112,500 112,500 117,400 117,400 117,400 117,400 117,400 117,500 118,600 119,100 121,800
Budget	Mcf Industrial Sales	8,000 8,000 16,500 23,100 24,500 25,100 25,100 11,000 37,500 7,000 7,000 7,000 15,400 15,400 16,900 17,000 17,
Budget	Mcf Commercial	33,400 33,400 42,800 62,700 120,700 226,500 183,700 109,500 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 111,300 112,200 112,100 112,100 112,100 113,100 114,500 113,300
Budget	Mcf Residential	41,400 41,400 41,400 114,600 240,300 42,300 101,400 42,300 101,400 42,300 43,100 43,100 43,100 43,100 43,100 44,100 46,200 47,400 48,70
Budget	Net Income Available for Common (Utility)	(255,500) (308,000) (288,100) (128,200) 174,100 802,000 471,400 111,300 (124,500) (253,700) (353,125) (375,225) (375,225) (375,225) (375,225) (375,225) (375,225) (375,225) (375,225) (376,225) (376,225) (376,225) (376,225) (376,225) (376,225) (376,225) (377,175 854,875 123,475 123,475 123,500 (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (404,200) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (388,725) (413,700) (388,725)
Budget	Common Equity (Utility)	21, 123, 808 20, 886, 691 20, 085, 691 20, 085, 694 19, 521, 348 19, 521, 348 20, 315, 306 21, 142, 671 21, 173, 388 20, 711, 145 22, 318, 069 24, 762, 115 24, 892, 167 24, 263, 730 24, 892, 167 24, 263, 730 24, 892, 167 22, 222, 881 22, 745, 178 22, 225, 881 22, 225, 881 22, 225, 881 22, 225, 881 23, 904, 817 22, 225, 888 22, 225, 888 23, 782, 184 23, 988 22, 222, 885 22, 225, 898 22, 225, 898 22, 225, 898 22, 225, 898 22, 225, 898 22, 225, 898 23, 488, 589 23, 488, 589 23, 488, 589 23, 488, 589 23, 488, 589
Budget	Total Revenue Utility	987,200 958,700 958,700 1,593,200 2,686,900 4,429,400 4,429,400 3,637,100 2,359,000 1,035,100 953,000 944,500 944,500 944,500 944,500 944,600 1,035,100 1,035,100 944,600 1,035,100 1,035,100 944,500 944,500 1,035,100 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,700 1,012,200 1,018,200 1,1764,900 3,571,300 5,873,800 4,524,300 3,018,200 1,150,600
	UNDERLYING BUDGET DATA	Jun-95 Jun-95 Jun-95 Sep-95 Oct-95 Jun-98 Jun-98 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-98 May-98 May-98 May-98 May-98 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-98 May-98 May-98 May-98 May-98 May-98 May-98 Jun-98

Property Property										
407 100 286 600 218 508 883,208 3.20 274,550 159 694 193,894 405 800 228,000 218,308 884,708 3.20 274,550 156 944 198,884 198,	<u>ი</u> ⊢. ∢	Revenue Residential	Revenue Commercial	Revenue Industrial	Revenue Residential Commercial Industrial	Cost of Gas per Mcf Sold	Net Revenue Residential	Net Revenue Commercial	Net Revenue Industrial	Net Revenue Residential Commercial Industrial
405 800 225 800 215.00 894,708 3.20 273,570 1599 844 199 894 492 4 224 273,570 1599 159,594 199,598 190,508 224,510 226,100 226,100 226,1276 3.20 17,473 20 156,975 210,055 223,421 17,22 241,500 1595,000 242,976 5.255,776 3.20 17,473 20 17,473 20 233,421 17,2 2,211,500 1595,000 394,900 30,595 3.20 17,473 3.20 14,426 196 5.255,776 3.20 17,473 20 17,473 20 17,474 20 17,474 20 17,475 2.255,700 30,480 3.255,776 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.255,776 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.255,776 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.255,776 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 20 17,500 30,480 3.20 17,474 4.20 17,474 4.20 17,480 4.20 17	8 8	407 100	oce sec				į	;		
84,68.00 282,000 216,124 884,924 3.70 274,239 156,979 190,999 824,600 431,700 226,12,876 3.20 274,239 156,979 190,999 2,611,800 1386,000 300,978 2,612,876 3.20 173,77 90,909 2,910,186 2,611,800 1386,000 300,978 4,782,324 3.20 174,010 90,609 291,186 3.20 174,174 90,009 291,186 3.20 174,174 90,009 3.20 174,174 90,009 3.20 186,600 3.20 3.20 186,600 3.20 3.20 3.20 186,600 3.20 <	8 8	405,800	263,600	215,308	884,708	3.20	273.570	159,664	193,894	628,108 621,208
1541,700 431,700 282,704 451,617 3.20 4475,403 40,654 220,082 2	ž,	406,800	262,000	216,124	884,924	3.20	274,239	156,976	190,508	621,724
2,818,400 1,996,500 370,709 4,292,200 370,709 4,292,200 370,709 4,292,200 370,709 4,296,100 21,240,600 160,664 266,706 320 1,440,600 160,664 266,700 284,200 220,700 44,112,800 364,000 226,300 320 1,600,704 583,400 221,700 284,200 220,700 364,000 226,400 227,100 365,000 224,800 1,620,400 326,400 224,800 220,700 368,600 226,400 227,100 364,000 226,400 227,100 368,600 226,400 227,100 367,400 226,400 227,100 367,400 226,400 227,100 368,600 226,400 227,100 367,400 226,400 367,400 367,400 226,400 367,400 367,400 368,600 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400 367,400	ο κ ο	824,500 1.541,700	431,700	262,976	1,519,176	3.20	457,638	230,982	210,156	898,776
3,129,000 1,698,600 429,776 5,556,276 3,20 1,696,196 786,002 298,176 2,072,800 1,538,000 344,124 4,782,324 3,20 1,686,196 786,000 286,176 1,275,800 44,124 4,782,324 3,20 1,686,196 786,600 286,400 224,556 756,600 429,200 220,708 3,60 3,00 224,100 224,60 3,00 224,100 224,60 3,00 224,100 224,60 3,00 224,100 224,60 3,00 224,100 224,60 3,00 224,310 199,80 3,00 224,310 199,80 3,00 224,40 224,50 3,00 224,40 227,40 227,80 2,00 224,40 227,10 224,60 2,00 227,80 2,00 227,10 228,60 3,0 2,00 227,10 228,60 3,00 228,10 228,60 3,00 228,40 228,11 3,00 228,40 228,11 3,00 228,40 228,11 3,00	. v	2,618,400	1,366,000	370,976	4.355.376	9 55 0 02 0 02	1 243 081	377,378	233,421	1,383,176
2,811,800 1,508,300 144,124 4,782,324 3.20 1,508,400 269,780 261,284 1,277,800 1,508,000 384,000 3,533,108 3,20 1,007,048 392,00 224,586 4,502,000 2,209,200 2,209,000<	92	3,129,000	1,696,500	429,776	5,255,276	3.20	1,466,196	785.063	293 717	2,130,376 2,544,976
1,272,800 1,128,300 344,008 3,523,108 3,20 1,007,048 558,20 26,772,80 1,274,108 1,128,400 363,4108 3,523,108 3,20 431,003 254,498 2,246,508 430,003 254,498 1,420,408 3,20 431,003 254,399 220,108 961,108 3,20 266,889 177,061 199,686 1,417,081 199,688 1,72,4130 199,688 1,417,081	ge :	2,811,900	1,536,300	414,124	4,762,324	3.20	1,328,670	716,090	281,264	2.326.024
1,24,4,10 7,05,00 34,906 2,2265,008 3,20 656,493 355,459 224,559 1,124,10 450,200 2,20,200 2,20,708 961,100 3,20 266,893 172,031 199,685 450,200 2,20,708 961,100 3,20 266,883 172,031 199,685 400,200 2,25,100 2,23,168 81,188 2,79 2,00,131 191,289 200,213 191,289 200,131 191,289 200,131 191,288 200,131 200,133	2 9	2,072,800	1,126,300	364,008	3,563,108	3.20	1,007,048	538,200	256,760	1,802,008
450,200 256,200 220,708 1,420,408 3,20 268,689 172,081 191,288 181,889 277 281,872 160,757 207,689 388,100 222,168 811,889 2.79 281,872 160,757 207,689 388,100 222,168 181,889 2.79 281,872 160,757 207,689 388,100 223,168 181,889 2.79 281,782 158,873 205,744 174,184 2.79 281,782 158,874 2.50 23,880 238,100 231,284 2.50 234,840 2.79 281,782 281,781 228,781 1442,200 1338,400 319,284 4.222,784 2.79 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,268,400 1338,400 319,284 4.222,784 2.79 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,268,400 1,738,400 305,889 3,140,84 2.79 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,247,100 1,488,800 1,405,188 2.199,288 2.199,288 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.79 1,403,81 2.29 1,221,300 1,403,800 223,178 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,188 2.199,289 1,405,189 2.29 2,24,776 228,778 1,405,189 2.27,300 227,300 223,178 2.89,289 2.24,779 1,276,389 2.24,779 2.28,778 1,405,189 2.27,300 223,178 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,289 2.24,779 2.89,789 2.24,770 2.26,770 4,79,790 2.99,789 2.24,770 2.99,789 2.24,770 2.99,789 2.24,770 2.99,789 2.24,770 2.99,789 2.24,7	2 4	1,274,100	706,000	304,908	2,285,008	3.20	658,493	355,459	224,556	1,238,508
400,300	2 42	450 200	290,900	234,908	1,420,408	3.20	431,003	234,310	199,695	865,008
399,100 222,100 223,168 673,989 2.79 200,213 193,295 203,800 193,400 224,100 2	φ	400,300	254,400	227,168	961,108 881,868	3.20 2.70	296,869	172,081	191,258	660,208
397,400 251,400 224,684 1973,484 2.79 279,762 168,681 205,171 789,100 413,400 271,684 1,471,484 2.79 279,762 252,297 228,761 1,482,000 138,400 375,884 4,222,784 2.79 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,287,274 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,287,271 2,227,844 2.79 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,27,444 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,287,144 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,27,444 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,27,444 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,27,144 1,276,939 673,627 276,144 1,276,939 277,140 279,147 1,276,939 277,140 279,147 1,276,939 277,140 279,147 1,276,939 277,140 279,147 1,276,939 277,140 1,276,939 277,140 1,276,140 1,276,939 277,140 1,276,939 277,140 1,276,939 277,140 277,140	. 9	398,100	252,100	223,168	873,368	2.79	280,213	159.757	207,659	650,268
789,100 413,400 217,684 1,474,184 2.79 465,226 235,297 228,764 1 2,508,400 1,338,400 319,284 2,500,284 2.79 1,276,399 673,612 250,144 1 2,508,400 1,338,400 315,884 4,982,884 2.79 1,481,432 791,163 201,139 2 2,608,400 1,530,600 428,884 4,521,384 2.79 1,481,432 791,163 301,289 277,444 2.79 1,535,008 735,422 300,285 2 2,574,441 2.79 1,535,008 735,422 300,285 2 2,573,408 2.79 1,631,402 273,472 300,285 2 2.79 1,631,402 273,472 300,285 2 2.79 1,641,422 301,784 4,551,384 2.79 1,641,422 301,784 4,551,384 2.79 1,641,422 301,784 4,551,384 2.79 1,641,422 301,784 4,551,384 2.79 1,641,422 301,784 4,551,44 1,772,89 201,784	9	397,400	251,400	224,684	873,484	2.79	279,762	158,851	205,171	643.784
1,482,000 315,884 2,560,284 2.79 778,220 355,560 257,404 1,482,000 315,884 4,222,784 2.79 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,27,404 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,27,404 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,29,133 2,27,404 1,276,939 673,612 290,133 2,29,132 2,27,132 1,221,930 371,889 2,79 1,481,432 371,889 2,79 1,481,432 371,889 2,79 1,481,432 371,889 2,79 1,481,432 371,889 2,79 1,481,432 371,889 2,79 1,481,432 371,889 371,889 371,889 371,889 371,889 371,889 371,889 371,489 <td></td> <td>789,100</td> <td>413,400</td> <td>271,684</td> <td>1,474,184</td> <td>2.79</td> <td>465,226</td> <td>235,297</td> <td>228,761</td> <td>929,284</td>		789,100	413,400	271,684	1,474,184	2.79	465,226	235,297	228,761	929,284
2,506,000 1,588,400 37,884 4,222,784 2,79 1,276,639 673,612 2,601,133 2,505,008 1,588,400 37,884 4,222,784 2,79 1,491,432 791,163 321,289 2,21,89 2,51,84 2,79 1,491,432 791,616 321,289 2,21,89	ω α	1,492,000	749,000	319,284	2,560,284	2.79	798,220	395,560	257,404	1,451,184
2,677,1800 1,735,00 32,968 3,417,868 2.79 1,481,432 761,183 322,1289 2.121,300 617,350 306,868 2,1492,868 2.79 1,031,176 550,027 275,168 1.001,1700 414,200 249,688 2,1492,88 2.79 1,031,176 550,027 275,168 1.001,1700 338,900 228,776 394,956 2.79 304,784 173,827 207,346 423,800 338,900 2224,776 984,276 4.69 285,759 167,595 191,923 423,800 338,900 224,776 985,876 4.69 285,759 167,595 191,923 423,800 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 285,759 167,595 191,923 423,800 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 283,759 167,595 191,923 423,800 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 283,759 167,595 191,923 423,800 306,800 306,800 306,800 306,800 1,002,700 1,002,700 306,800 1,002,700 306,800 1,002,700 1,002,700 306,800 1,002,700		2,506,400	1,338,400	3/5,984	4,222,784	2.79	1,276,939	673,612	290,133	2,240,684
1,891,400 1,073,500 34,7,888 3,417,888 2,19 1,031,176 550,027 275,165 1,75,165 27,9 1,031,176 550,027 275,165 1,	. ~	2.671.800	1.458.800	420,004	4,962,564	2.79 2.79	1,491,432	791,163	321,289	2,603,884
1,221,300 671,300 306,688 2,199,288 2,79 446,381 239,773 219,784 444,301 239,773 219,584 444,301 239,423 219,584 441,900 249,988 1,405,188 2,79 446,381 239,423 219,584 441,900 2277,300 228,776 469 265,684 167,586 196,424 427,100 428,900 2224,776 985,876 4,69 265,684 167,586 196,323 424 444 447,100 338,900 2224,776 984,676 4,69 268,759 167,586 196,323 424 424,586 167,586 196,323 424,44 424,586 188,4076 4,69 268,769 167,586 196,323 424,441 424,586 188,4076 4,69 407,837 326,447 170,289 167,586 196,323 424,424 424,528 188,4076 4,69 407,837 326,447 170,289 141,836 443,825 201,686 224,476 4,69 407,837 244,427 201,686 228,476 4,	. ~	1,981,400	1.073,500	362.968	3.417.868	2.75 27.0	1,335,008	135,422	306,255	2,396,684
741,000 414,200 249,988 1,405,168 2.79 446,361 239,423 215,70 441,900 277,300 228,776 949,956 2.79 304,784 173,627 207,346 427,100 338,900 2228,776 985,876 4.69 268,759 167,598 195,424 423,800 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 268,759 167,598 195,424 423,800 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 268,759 167,595 191,923 855,400 1,021,000 242,576 1,884,076 4.69 268,759 167,595 191,923 2,856,00 1,224,776 987,476 4.69 268,759 167,595 191,923 2,856,00 1,224,776 987,476 4.69 268,759 167,595 191,923 2,856,00 1,687,200 2,415,528 3,415,528 4.69 168,643 673,332 224,470 220,647 2,885,00 2,675,100 424,528 7,215,1	7	1,221,300	671,300	306,668	2,199,268	2.79	673,320	361,027	279,163	1,856,368
441,900 277,300 230,756 949,956 2.79 304,784 173,627 207,346 427,100 338,900 228,776 994,276 4.69 265,654 167,598 195,424 427,100 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 268,759 167,595 190,323 423,800 338,900 224,776 987,476 4.69 268,759 167,595 190,323 835,400 806,100 242,576 1,884,076 4.69 268,759 167,595 190,323 1,988,100 1,121,600 34,528 3,415,528 4,69 808,681 435,422 201,636 2,875,600 1,807,800 369,028 5,652,428 4,69 167,632 673,393 224,470 22,306 2,675,600 1,807,800 396,028 5,652,428 7,215,128 4,69 667,338 246,836 1,73,652 246,836 2,675,100 426,528 7,215,128 4,69 1,533,967 571,953 346,836 1,546,328	_	741,000	414,200	249,968	1,405,168	2.79	446,361	239,423	219.584	905 368
427,100 338,900 228,276 994,276 4.69 265,654 167,596 195,424 423,800 338,900 224,776 985,876 4.69 263,759 167,595 190,323 423,800 338,900 224,776 1,884,076 4.69 263,759 167,595 190,323 855,400 806,100 242,576 1,884,076 4.69 407,837 326,441 170,299 1,988,100 1,121,600 305,828 3,415,528 4.69 407,837 326,441 170,299 2,875,600 1,807,800 369,028 5,052,428 4.69 608,681 455,432 241,392 3,415,600 2,675,100 424,528 7,215,128 4.69 667,338 243,362 245,382 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 244,70 244,362 469,476 469,386 469 464,382 463,362 469,476 463,362 469 466,382 463,362 469,476 469,476	٠,	441,900	277,300	230,756	949,956	2.79	304,784	173,627	207,346	685,756
423,800 323,176 985,876 4.69 263,759 167,595 190,323 423,800 328,900 224,776 985,876 4.69 263,759 167,595 190,323 453,800 308,100 242,576 986,877 4.69 263,759 167,595 191,923 453,800 1,121,600 305,828 3,415,528 4.69 10,116,985 673,393 224,470 2 4,115,500 1,807,800 369,028 5,052,428 4.69 1,116,985 673,393 224,470 2 3,115,500 2,675,100 424,528 7,215,128 4.69 1,546,328 967,638 243,362 2 243,362 2 244,70 2 244,70 2 2 2,057,100 426,528 5,052,428 4,69 6,69 6,73,393 244,372 241,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 243,362 244,70 243,362 242,362 242,362 242,362 242,362 242,362	~ •	427,100	338,900	228,276	994,276	4.69	265,654	167,598	195,424	628,676
4.50 3.05,000 2.24,776 9.87,476 4.69 263,759 167,595 191,923 4.50 8.06,100 2.42,576 1,884,076 4.69 407,837 326,441 170,299 1,988,100 1,121,600 305,828 3,415,528 4.69 10,716,985 673,332 224,470 2 2,875,600 1,807,800 369,028 5,052,428 4.69 1,546,328 967,638 244,70 2 3,208,500 2,675,100 424,528 7,215,128 4.69 1,546,328 967,638 244,362 2 2,208,700 1,618,600 394,676 4,595,128 4.69 1,546,328 967,638 244,362 2 2,415,500 1,002,700 424,528 7,215,128 4.69 1,546,328 967,638 244,362 2 3,208,700 1,658,700 315,876 1,701,576 4.69 667,438 7 246,385 1 488,500 252,076 1,083,176 4.69 281,540 181,089	~ F	008,834	338,900	223,176	985,876	4.69	263,759	167,595	190,323	621,676
1,888,100 1,21,000 274,010 1,688,100 407,637 326,441 170,289 2,875,600 1,21,600 305,824,28 1,689 689,661 435,432 201,636 1 2,875,600 1,807,800 369,028 5,652,428 4,69 1,546,328 967,638 244,70 2 3,208,500 2,667,100 424,528 7,215,128 4,69 1,546,328 967,638 244,70 2 2,408,500 2,667,100 426,528 5,682,128 4,69 1,546,328 967,638 244,392 2 2,408,500 1,518,600 394,676 4,69 667,453 396,788 242,536 1 820,000 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 4,69 667,453 396,788 1 851,100 463,700 14,681,300 1,481,300 4,72 394,387 246,836 1 658,600 483,600 1,481,300 4,72 394,532 210,382 321,712 658,600 430,800		423,600 835,400	338,800 806 100	224,776 242,676	987,476	69.4	263,759	167,595	191,923	623,276
2,875,600 1,807,600 369,028 5,418,326 4,69 1,116,965 673,393 201,636 1 4,115,600 1,807,100 424,528 7,215,128 4,69 1,116,965 673,393 224,470 2 3,208,500 2,677,100 424,528 7,215,128 4,69 1,546,365 57,138 250,524 2 3,208,500 2,677,100 426,528 5,692,128 4,69 1,533,967 755,138 250,524 2 2,472,600 1,518,600 394,676 4,385,876 4,69 960,587 771,953 246,836 1 820,000 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 4,69 667,453 396,788 242,535 1 820,000 427,600 252,076 1,083,176 4,69 408,391 249,367 264,718 655,000 427,600 386,500 1,481,300 4,72 394,532 210,952 234,772 655,000 430,800 1,395,900 4,72 399,583 211,635		1 988 100	4 121 600	2010,270	1,004,070		407,837	326,441	170,299	904,576
4,115,500 2,101,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,001 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,001 2,001,000 2,001,001 2,001,001 2,001,001 2,001,001 2,001,001 2,001,001 2,00	. ~	2 875 600	1 807 800	360,020	5,415,526	9. 4. 9. 6.	808,561	435,432	201,636	1,445,728
3,208,502 2,05,100 724,326 7,121,120 4,69 1,539,528 96,1838 243,362 2 2,472,600 1,518,600 394,678 4,69 1,633,967 755,138 246,524 2 2,472,600 1,518,600 394,678 4,385,876 4,69 667,453 396,788 242,536 1 820,000 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 4,69 667,453 396,788 242,536 1 458,500 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 4,69 408,391 249,367 242,535 1 458,500 372,600 252,076 1,083,178 4,69 408,391 249,367 242,636 1 639,500 427,600 396,500 1,482,200 4,72 394,532 210,952 324,772 1,987,800 604,700 403,100 2,066,600 4,72 399,540 274,772 328,627 1,183,70 1,987,800 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416		4 115 500	2 675 100	424 520	7,002,420	0 C	000 011,1	5673,393	224,470	2,014,828
2,472,600 1,518,600 394,617 395,816 4,69 980,587 755,138 250,524 2 1,566,700 1,002,700 355,176 2,924,576 4,69 667,453 396,788 242,536 1 458,500 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 4,69 667,543 396,788 242,536 1 458,500 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 4,69 667,543 396,788 242,536 1 458,500 555,700 315,876 1,083,176 4,69 408,391 249,367 264,718 212,647 651,100 469,700 1,462,200 1,462,200 4,72 394,532 210,952 327,410 280,681 655,600 430,800 309,500 1,395,900 4,72 394,532 210,952 324,772 1,987,800 4,183,700 403,100 2,066,600 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1,1	. 60	3 208 500	2,057,100	476 570	7,213,120	9. 4. 0. 6.	1,546,328	96,638	243,362	2,757,328
1,566,700 1,002,700 355,176 2,924,576 4,69 667,60 367,735 242,535 1,701,576 4,69 667,733 391,735 242,535 1,701,576 4,69 667,733 391,735 242,535 1,701,576 4,69 408,391 249,367 264,718 242,535 1,701,576 4,69 408,391 249,367 264,718 242,535 1,701,576 4,69 408,391 249,367 264,718 212,647 280,681 212,647 280,681 227,410 280,681 281,540 481,089 212,647 280,681 281,540 280,681 281,772 384,532 210,982 334,772 384,772 384,772 384,772 328,673 1,183,700 4,05,00 4,72 399,593 211,635 285,73 1,183,700 4,05,00 3,602,000 4,72 399,593 211,635 286,573 1,183,700 399,404 1,12 1,183,700 4,05,00 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1,1 1,1	60	2.472.600	1.518.600	394 678	4 385 876	60.4	1,233,330	733,130	250,524	2,239,628
820,000 565,700 315,876 1,701,576 469 408,391 249,367 245,733 15,876 1,083,176 469 408,391 249,367 245,735 170,4576 252,076 1,083,176 4.69 281,540 181,089 212,647 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,718 249,367 241,646,240 4,72 394,532 211,635 245,772 249,567 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1,183,700 4,000,000 4,000,000 4,72 1,000,	80	1.566,700	1.002.700	355.176	2 924 576	6.6	667.453	305 305	240,030	1,799,370
458,500 372,600 252,076 1,083,176 469 281,540 181,089 212,647 651,100 469,700 360,500 1,481,300 4.72 400,309 227,410 280,681 639,500 427,600 395,100 1,462,200 4.72 394,532 210,952 324,772 655,600 430,800 309,500 1,395,900 4.72 399,593 211,635 286,573 1,058,800 604,700 403,100 2,066,600 4.72 549,040 274,772 328,052 1,183,700 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4.72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1,1	m	820,000	565,700	315,876	1,701,576	4.69	408.391	249.367	264 718	927,000,1
651,100 469,700 360,500 1,481,300 4,72 400,309 227,410 280,681 639,500 427,600 395,100 1,462,200 4,72 394,532 210,952 324,772 395,500 430,800 309,500 1,395,900 4,72 399,593 211,635 265,573 1,958,800 604,700 403,100 2,066,600 4,72 549,040 274,772 328,052 11,938,800 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1	m	458,500	372,600	252,076	1,083,176	4.69	281.540	181,089	212 647	875.27B
639,500 427,600 395,100 1,462,200 4,72 394,532 210,952 324,772 855,600 430,800 309,500 1,395,900 4,72 399,593 211,635 265,573 285,573 1,58,800 604,700 403,100 2,066,600 4,72 549,040 274,772 328,052 11,837,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1	60	651,100	469,700	360,500	1,481,300	4.72	400,309	227.410	280 681	908 400
655,600 430,800 309,500 1,395,900 4,72 399,593 211,635 265,573 1,058,800 604,700 403,100 2,066,600 4,72 549,040 274,772 328,052 1,1987,800 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1	~	639,500	427,600	395,100	1,462,200	4.72	394,532	210,952	324,772	930,756
1,058,800 604,700 403,100 2,066,600 4,72 549,040 274,772 328,052 1 1,987,800 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4,72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404 1	•	655,600	430,800	309,500	1,395,900	4.72	399,593	211,635	265,573	876.800
1,987,800 1,183,700 430,500 3,602,000 4.72 1,033,416 487,500 339,404	.	1,058,800	604,700	403,100	2,066,600	4.72	549,040	274,772	328,052	1.151,864
	.	1,987,800	1,183,700	430,500	3,602,000	4.72	1,033,416	487,500	339,404	1,860,320

		210,783 159,962 169,400 287,554 287,554 287,563 734,878 155,157 789,689 802,175 336,504 215,547 209,904 1178,548 196,292 466,051 778,770 605,213 994,315 655,759 635,104 41,667 223,133 818,533 443,408 226,308 222,338 226,309 222,338 226,37 338,533 443,408
Actual	Mcf Residential Commercial Industrial	210,793 159,962 169,400 281,554 469,152 734,878 1,155,157 987,693 786,693 786,693 786,693 178,748 196,292 176,293 177,625 177,
Actual	Mcf Industrial	126,333 98,953 168,693 158,808 187,230 244,558 189,692 189,692 110,127 127,180 111,280 46,721 111,280 46,721 111,280 46,721 111,280 46,721 111,280 46,721 113,724 119,734 119,734 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,587 119,582 119,583
Actual	Mcf Industrial Transport	115,771 90,659 98,148 139,071 151,870 165,081 137,081 137,081 109,334 109,334 109,334 109,334 109,334 114,422 106,402 114,889 114,422 116,891 1175,488 185,575 186,978 185,978 186,978
Actual	Mcf Industrial Sales	10,562 8,294 10,545 15,737 35,360 57,987 34,611 31,117 36,156 11,074 11,074 11,074 11,074 11,074 11,074 11,074 11,087 11,087 11,087 11,112 12,125 12,135 12,136 13,37 14,188 18,382 16,196 16,1
Actual	Mcf Commercial	40,980 30,282 29,658 53,684 112,132 201,940 339,231 288,738 233,075 42,173 47,607 47,607 47,122 41,122 41,123 63,578 33,578 34,788 191,879 119,791 119,791 116,294 97,172 52,173 27,585 36,397 27,485 58,472 58,548 231,941 177,856 58,472 48,686 34,786 58,472 48,686 34,170 45,683 34,170 45,683 34,170 45,883 34,170 45,883 34,170 45,883 34,170 45,883 34,170 45,883 34,170 45,883
Actual	Mcf Residential	43,480 30,727 31,051 74,973 198,212 345,708 571,388 489,263 387,980 382,023 381,288 41,298 41,592 32,500 79,458 171,717 54,298 45,694 31,244 31,212 32,607 32,607 32,607 33,107 31,212 32,107 33,102 33,103 33,103 33,103 33,103 33,103 33,103 33,103 33,104 31,212 31,212 31,214
Actual	Net Income Available for Common (Utility)	(214,087) (361,982) (186,866) (189,866) 124,614 555,190 1,109,275 81,300 (77,186) (77,186) (77,186) (77,186) (300,392) (300,392) (300,392) (301,076) (301,076) (301,076) (301,076) (301,076) (301,076) (301,120) (301,12
Actual	Common Equity (Utility)	21,165,221 20,832,709 20,057,108 19,863,319 19,461,862 20,500,781 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,671 21,252,672 22,473,520 24,427,291 24,427,291 25,527,262 25,527,262 25,527,262 25,273,620 24,884,876 22,459,426 23,906,876 23,906,876 22,240,726 23,906,886 23,865,614 24,386,614
Actual	Total Revenue Utility	1,011,733 903,832 931,168 1,469,172 2,180,785 3,453,910 5,394,650 4,841,781 1,173,410 1,103,500 1,009,575 1,009,617 1,109,617 1,109,64 1,110,635 1,257,145 1,257,145 1,257,145 1,257,145 1,176,935 1,176,935 1,176,935 1,176,935 1,176,935 1,176,935
	UNDERLYING ACTUAL DATA	Jun-95 Jul-95 Aug-95 Sep-95 Oct-95 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-98 Apr-98 Ray-88 Apr-98 Apr-98 Apr-98 Apr-98 Apr-98 Apr-98 Aug-97 Sep-97 Oct-97 Jun-98 Jul-98 Apr-98 Apr-98 Ray-98 Oct-98 Oct-98 Nov-97 Oct-98 Nay-88 Aug-98 Oct-98 Nov-97 Oct-98 Nay-98 Apr-98

_	8 4 T T T	
Actual	Sales Revenue Residential Commercial Industrial	759,411 693,372 704,982 1,170,404 1,890,971 3,138,886 5,023,084 4,525,306 3,683,483 3,642,975 1,645,903 931,374 843,664 779,451 1,794,57 1,065,157 843,629 1,065,157 843,639 1,065,157 843,639 1,065,157 843,639 1,065,157 825,578 825,578 825,578 825,578 825,578 825,578 825,578
Actual	Revenue Residential Commercial Industrial	942,246 841,686 865,877 1,390,305 2,119,977 3,392,454 5,326,231 4,784,600 3,913,697 3,906,495 1,000,055 944,365 94,367 1,598,414 1,314,922 1,610,564 1,417,073 1,464,308 1,610,644 1,172,882 1,174,922 1,172,779 1,169,772 1,169,772 1,169,772 1,169,773 1,169,7
Actual	Revenue Industrial	239,228 202,144 203,538 416,880 428,430 428,430 428,538 424,943 438,792 444,943 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 438,580 442,586 442,586 442,586 442,586 443,586 443,580 444,043 448,445 448,845 448,943 448,445 448,845 448,943 448,445 448,943 448,445 448,943 448,445 448,943 448,445 448,948 448,445 448,948 448,445 448,948 448,445
Actual	Net Revenue Industrial Transporfation Standard Rate	182, 835 148, 314 160, 891 219, 901 229, 006 253, 588 303, 167 259, 284 175, 974 175, 974 169, 032 289, 768 289,
Actual	Revenue Interruptible Industrial Sales	17,175 18,001 17,175 17,210 17,210 17,210 17,210 17,210 17,210 17,190 17,190 17,190 17,190 17,190 17,190 19,590 19
Actual	Revenue Firm Industrial Sales	39,218 35,829 70,788 70,788 110,525 17,658 18,816 18,198 14,14 18,198 17,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 13,198 16,007 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,607 18,608 18
Actual	Revenue Commercial	295,673 270,231 286,830 416,152 635,976 1,081,872 1,751,474 1,598,834 1,304,993 312,045 332,481 2,244,113 2,106,661 1,399,343 1,399,343 1,399,343 1,399,343 1,399,343 1,399,343 1,406,893 2,107 1,604,511 2,147,618 1,770,434 1,770,434 1,770,434 1,520,895 564,397 357,779 337,490 3238,846 458,464
Actual	Revenue Interruptible Commercial Sales	4,674 4,674 4,387 1,888 1,1488 113,198 113,198 113,198 113,538 113,538 113,538 113,538 114,353 117,627
Actual	Revenue Firm Commercial Sales	290,999 265,864 262,554 407,412 628,318 1,071,900 1,736,331 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,285,635 1,382,871 1,402,885 1,770,434 1,770,
Actual	Revenue Residential	407,345 369,311 371,577 658,469 1,160,463 1,160,463 1,160,463 1,160,463 1,167 2,757,291 2,757,291 2,221,812 2,221,812 2,195,068 879,640 1,18,771 2,411,475 3,499,183 3,499,183 3,499,183 3,499,183 3,499,183 3,619,125 3,619,125 4,097,914 2,652,330 2,403,884 1,013,655 651,881 471,418 1,113,655 611,247 1,193,700
	UNDERLYING ACTUAL DATA	Jun-95 Jun-95 Jun-95 Sop-95 Sop-95 Sop-95 Sop-95 Sop-95 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-97 Jun-96 Jun-97 Jun-96 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-98 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-98 Jun-97 Jun-98 Jun-97 Jun-98 Jun-97 Jun-98 Jun-97 Jun-98 Jun-98 Sop-97 Sop-97 Sop-98 Sop-97 Sop-98 Sop-97 Sop-98 Sop-97 Sop-98 Sop-99 Jun-98 Jun-98 Jun-98 Jun-98 Sop-99 So

Actual	Composite SFIT	0.39445 0.39445
Actual	Net Revenue Residential Commercial Industrial	665,718 561,539 577,846 828,749 1,301,258 1,946,376 2,023,769 2,114,871 1,005,133 655,449 727,622 606,644 614,032 899,995 1,260,847 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,135,776 858,422 1,449,621 2,207,341 2,707,341
Actual	Net Revenue Residential Commercial Industrial	666,718 561,539 1,301,258 1,946,376 2,923,769 2,519,525 2,005,705 2,114,871 1,005,449 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,106,536 889,995 1,789,651 2,683,974 2,444,702 1,747,580 1,702,340 1,702,340 1,102,340 2,100,43 1,135,678 889,788 2,380,221 2,207,341 2,725,878 889,788 817,275 771,829 944,822 771,829
Actual	Net Revenue Industrial	208,491 185,839 226,412 274,583 328,744 420,510 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 332,000 342,496
Actual	Net Revenue Commercial	176,415 147,821 145,949 307,984 357,849 580,985 910,052 794,006 655,320 641,607 278,514 168,771 163,246 326,120 560,117 753,695 512,017 161,527 161,637 161,638
Actual	Net Revenue Residential	280,812 245,102 246,057 364,553 668,826 1,036,417 1,393,519 1,140,529 1,140,529 1,140,529 1,140,529 1,140,239 1,140,239 1,140,239 1,140,239 1,200,708 255,724 375,784 625,687 982,226 1,300,043 982,626 871,918 569,445 389,625 871,918 569,445 339,421 1,202,833 1,303,197 1,131,243 1,303,197 1,303,19
Actual	Cost of Gas per Mcf Sold	2.910 4.042 4.042 2.480 2.480 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 4.420 4.420 4.442 4.442 4.442 4.442 4.442 4.442 4.693 4.693 4.693 4.693 4.508 4.508 4.508 4.508 4.747 4.747 4.773 4.733 4.508
	UNDERLYING ACTUAL DATA	Jun-95 Jul-95 Sep-95 Sep-95 Sep-95 Sep-95 Jul-96 Jul-96 Jul-97 Jul-96 Sep-97 Apr-97 May-97 Jul-97 Jul-97 Jul-97 Jul-97 Jul-97 Apr-97 May-97 Aug-98 Sep-97 Sep-98 Sep-98 Sep-98 Sep-98 Sep-98

		Jul-95 Aug-95 Sep-95 Oct-95 Nov-95 Dec-95 Jan-96 Apr-96	May-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Aug-96 Oct-96 Nov-96 Dec-96 Jen-97 Apr-97	May-87 Jun-97 Jun-97 Jun-97 Oct-87 Oct-87 Dec-97 Jan-98 Mar-98 Apr-98	May-98 Jul-98 Aug-98 Sep-98 Oct-98 Nov-98 Dec-98
	5% Limitation	1,395,618	1,535,563	1,805,816	
	Calculated Return-Based Kevenue deficiency or (excess)	996,830	3,442,407	2,920,324	
Budget	Applicable Mcf expected during following 12- month period	5,601,700 5,613,700 5,625,800 5,638,300 5,651,900 5,717,500 5,743,800 5,773,500 5,773,500	5,811,000 5,830,700 5,834,200 5,857,300 5,867,300 5,867,200 5,894,200 5,894,000 6,020,300 6,020,300 6,020,300	6,037,300 6,037,300	·
Actual	Annual Revenue 12 mos prior to budget year (2 mos. leg)	27,912,362	30,711,266	36,116,328	
Budget	Common Equity 12-mos average	20,588,193 20,986,406 21,364,129 21,716,910 22,057,307 22,455,768 22,840,762 23,211,329 23,568,481 23,568,481	24,224,651 24,493,341 24,684,480 24,421,382 24,138,457 23,873,107 23,602,725 23,271,793 23,717,793 23,147,607 23,022,221	22,736,707	
Budget	Calculated Equity Return	8.67%	3.16%	3.84%	
	Upper Limit of Retum Range	12.10%	12.10% 12.10%	12.10% 12.10%	12.10%
	Authorized Equity Retum	11.60%	11.60%	11.60%	11.60%
	Lower Limit of Return Range	11.10%	11.10%	11.10%	11.10%
	Derivation of ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT COMPONENT (AAC)	ANNUAL FILING - Year 1 (File June 1; Effective July 1; Based on 12 mos budget)	ANNUAL FILING - Year 2 (File June 1; Effective July 1; Based on 12 mos budget)	ANNUAL FILING - Year 3 (File June 1; Effective July 1; Based on 12 mos budget)	

			ပ	Equity		ind. AAC	Revenue
	AAC		AAC	(over)	or under	targeted	amount
	AAC		Total	Amount	Recovered	ō	Industrial (given back)
				AAC	Monthly	Amount	Industrial
	INDUSTRIAL	AAC	Annual	Adjustment	Component	per Mcf	Industrial
DOLOGY					Amount	Applicable to per Mcf	Residential Commercial Commercial Industrial Industrial
PROPOSED ALTERNATIVE R. MAKING METHODOLOGY				AAC	Monthly	Amount	Commercial
R	COMMERCIAL	AAC	Annual	Adjustment	Amount Component	Applicable to per Mcf	Commerial
ERNATIVE						Applicable to	Commercia
OSED ALT				AAC	Monthly		
PROF	RESIDENTIAL	AAC	Annual	Adjustment	Amount Component	per Mcf	(given back) Residential Residential
						or Applicable to	Residentia
	AAC	Total	Amount	to be	Recovered	o	(given back)
			Application of	ANNIIA DUISTMENT		COMPONENT	(AAC)

Augh- Augh- Sep- Oct- Nov- Dec- Jan- Jan- Apr- Ray- May- May- May-		è
200		7 7 200 288
13,707 10,736 11,733 17,230 20,314 26,534 20,581 18,296 21,262 13,789	20,413 18,845 17,875 30,635 34,236 39,782 36,049 26,300 31,126 24,916	27,705 37,032 25,582 32,656 31,215 40,017 35,287 32,295 32,748 30,310 24,501
0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085 0. 1085	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543 0. 1543
173,008	279,390	298,488
8,147 6,020 5,896 10,550 22,293 40,148 67,443 57,405 15,429	12,193 9,929 10,280 20,731 28,735 56,736 92,733 81,078 53,162 49,171 28,896 16,676	15,925 12,283 11,156 11,156 18,678 42,949 70,701 95,058 79,153 65,981 60,696 20,596
0.1988 0.1988 0.1988 0.1988 0.1988 0.1988 0.1988 0.1988	0.2957 0.2957 0.2957 0.2957 0.2957 0.2957 0.2957 0.2957 0.2957	0.3413 0.3413 0.3413 0.3413 0.3413 0.3413 0.3413 0.3413 0.3413
286,549	437,083	573,256
9,105 6,434 6,502 15,699 41,505 72,391 119,643 102,451 81,244 79,995 77,995	12,970 10,683 10,135 24,778 55,674 100,335 138,982 138,982 138,982 97,368 86,079 50,464	19,807 13,534 12,564 24,297 84,005 1135,721 177,902 149,299 114,173 111,555 16,733 16,888
0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094		
0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094 0.2094	0.3178 0.3178 0.3178 0.3178 0.3178 0.3178 0.3178	0.3856 0.3856 0.3856 0.3856 0.3856 0.3856 0.3856 0.3856

Jul-98 Aug-98 Sep-98 Oct-98 Nov-98 Dec-98

~
_
ריז
\simeq
9
٠,
ğ
$\overline{}$
\sim
片
O
¥
\vdash
1
ш
~
_
ויי
\simeq
Z
=
\sim
-
⋖
_
N
W
ш
≥
_

AAF	AAF over) under overy	Aug-95 Sep-95 Sep-95 Oct-95 Nov-95 Dec-95 Jan-96 Apr-96 May-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Jun-96 Aug-96	Oct-96 Nov-96 Dec-96 Jan-97 Apr-97 Apr-97 Jul-97 Jul-97 Aug-97		2 Sep-98 Oct-98 Nov-98 Dec-98
₹	AAF (over) or under Recovery		2. 80 80		34,222
AAF	Total Amount Recovered or (given back)		(417 FAE)		634,326
	AAF Monthly Amount Industrial	97	(1,929) (1,929) (1,022) (10,223) (9,264) (6,768) (6,768) (6,403) (6,303) (7,413) (6,803) (6,803)	11,539 11,030 14,140 12,469 11,572 11,572 10,710 9,136 8,658 8,231 8,620	8,74
INDUSTRIAL	AAF Actual Actual Adjustment Factor per Mcf Industrial		0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413 0.00413	0.0545 0.0545 0.0545 0.0545 0.0545 0.0545 0.0545 0.0545 0.0545	0.0945
	Amount Applicable to Industrial	(77 150)		116,649	
	AAF Monthly Amount Commercial	, A9A	(15.88) (15.036) (24,575) (24,575) (14,088) (1,658) (4,419) (2,562) (2,562)	6,625 15,233 25,076 23,715 23,402 21,527 7,198 5,225 5,531 4,134	, K. K.
COMMERCIAL	AAF Actual Adjustment Factor per Mcf Commerial	00 07845		0.01210 0.1210 0.1210 0.1210 0.1210 0.1210 0.1210	2
	Amount Applicable to Commercial	(116 569)		207,448	
	AAF Monthly Amount Residential	(8.599)	5666665	8,755 30,270 48,906 64,106 53,799 44,745 40,198 16,840 6,088 5,888 5,888	et F
RESIDENTIAL	AAF Actual Actual Adjustment Factor per Mcf	(0.0830)		0.1389 0.1389 0.1389 0.1389 0.1389 0.1389 0.1389 0.1389	5
	Amount Applicable to Residential	(216.111)		344,450	
AAF	AAF Amt (Over)/under Return Range after prev. AAC period	(405.838)	·	668,548	(570,402)
	Application of ACTUAL ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (AAF)	ANNUAL AAF FILING - Year 1	(File Sep 1; Effective Oct 1; based on prev. AAC period)	ANNUAL AAF FILING - Year 2 (File Sep 1: Effective Oct 1; based on prev. AAC period)	ANNUAL AAF FILING - Year 3 (File Sep 1; Effective Oct 1; based on prev. AAC period)

		Jul-95	Aug-95	Oct-95	Nov-95	Jan-96	Feb-96	Mar-96	May-96	96-unf	96-InC	Aug-96 Sep-96	96-50 Oct-96	Nov-96	Dec-96	Jan-97	Mar-97	Apr-97	May-97	70-unf	Aug-97	Sep-97	Oct-97	Nov-97	Dec-97	Cah-98	Mar-98	Apr-98	May-98	98-unf	88-DL	Se des	0ct-98	Nov-98	Dec-98	
BAF	BAF (over) or under Recovery																																		667	
BAF	Total Amount Recovered or (given back)																																		11,139	
BAF	BAF Monthly Amount																								180	540	1,353	1,234	648	457	414	421	592	808	1,429	
BAF	BAF Balancing Adjustment Factor per Mcf																								9500	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	
BAF	BAF Amt. (Over)/under Recovery from prev. AAF period																								11 808	2001									34 222	
	Application of BALANCING ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (BAF)																								ANNUAL BAF FILING . Year 1	(File Dec 1: Effective Jan 1: based on prev. AAF period)									ANNUAL BAF FILING - Year 2	(File Dec 1; Effective Jan 1; based on prev. AAF period)

81. Please provide a complete set of Delta rate schedules.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

WITNESS: John Hall

PSC No. 8

Cancelling PSC No. 7

DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.

3617 Lexington Road

Winchester, Kentucky

Rates, Rules and Regulations for Furnishing

NATURAL GAS SERVICE

in

Entire Service Area of the Company

Filed with the

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

Issued
December 18, 1997

Effective November 30, 1997

Issued by

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

GLENN R. JENNINGS, PRESIDENT

NOV 3 0 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

OFFICE OF THE CAMPINE

ELTA	NATT	JRAL	GAS	COMPANY,	INC.
Name	of	Issu	iing	Corporat	ion

FORAll_	Servi	ce Are	as		
P.S.C. NO		88			
Original			NO	1	
CANCELLING P.S.C					
Original		SHEET	NO.	1	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rate Schedules	Sheet Number
General Service and Interruptible Rates	2 - 3
Transportation of Gas for Others:	
On-System Utilization	4 - 6
Off-System Utilization	7 - 8
Standby Service Rate Schedule	9
Gas Supply Adjustment Clause	10 - 11
Special Charges	12 - 13
Rules and Regulations	14 - 29

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 3 0 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Sterhand Buy

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997
ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Mane Of Officer	TITLE President
Name of Officer)
Name of officer	mant of the complete of the
Tssued by authority of an Order of the	Public Service Commission of KY in

LTA	NATU	JRAL	GAS	COMPANY,	INC.
Name	of	Issi	iing	Corporat:	ion

FOR	All Service Areas				
P.S.C. NO.		8			-
	Revised		NO.	2	-
CANCELLING	P.S.C. NO.	•	7		-
Seventh	Revised	SHEET	NO.	2	

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE RATE SCHEDULES

GENERAL SERVICE AND INTERRUPTIBLE RATES

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within all areas served by Delta. See Tariff Sheet No. 14.

AVAILABILITY

Available for general use by residential, commercial and industrial customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Firm - within the reasonable limits of the Company's capability to provide such service.

RATES	Base Rate +	Gas Cost Recovery Rate (GCR) * =	Total Rate	
General Service				
Customer Charge			4 0 0000	
Residential	\$ 8.0000		\$ 8.0000	
Small Commercial with a meter no	\$ 18.3600		\$18.3600	
larger than an AL425				
All Others	\$ 25.0000		\$25.0000	
.1 - 200 Mcf	\$ 2.7212	\$3.7706	\$6.4918/Mcf	(I)
200.1 - 1000 Mcf	\$ 2.5000	\$3.7706	\$6.2706/Mcf	(I)
1000.1 - 5000 Mcf	\$ 2.1000	\$3.7706	\$5.8706/Mcf	(I)
5000.1 - 10000 Mcf	\$ 1.5000	\$3.7706	\$5.2706/Mcf	(I)
Over 10000 Mcf	\$ 1.1000	\$3.7706	\$4.8706/Mcf	(I)
Interruptible	\$200.0000		\$200.0000	
Customer Charge	\$ 1.7000	\$3.7706	\$5.4706/Mcf	(I)
.1 - 1000 Mcf		\$3.7706	\$5.0706/Mcf	(I)
1000.1 - 5000 Mcf		\$3.7706 \$3.7706	\$4.6706/Mcf	(I)
5000.1 - 10000 Mcf	\$.9000			(I)
Over 10000 Mcf	\$.5000	\$3.7706	\$4.2706/Mcf	(1)

The "Gas Cost Recovery Rate (GCR)" as shown above, is an adjustment of determined in accordance with the "Gas Cost Adjustment Clause" as set forth on Sheets No. 10 and 11 of this tariff.

MAY 0 1 1999

SHEGINE

			PURSUANT TO BAT KADE
DATE OF ISSUE	May 4, 1999,	DATE EFFECTIVE	May 1, 1999
	R. Jennings Llem	7. Semo TITLE	President
•	Name of Officer	0	

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in DATED April 30, 1999 97-066F CASE NO.

	FOR ALL S	ervice Aleas
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC. Name of Issuing Corporation	P.S.C. NO	88
	Original	SHEET NO. 3
	CANCELLING P.S.C.	NO7
	Original	SHEET NO3
CLASSIFICATI	ON OF SERVICE	
	CHEDULES	-574

GENERAL SERVICE AND INTERRUPTIBLE RATES

Special Conditions - All customers having a connected load in excess of 2,500,000 Btu input per hour may be required to enter into an Interruptible Sales Agreement. Determinations of those customers so required shall be based on peak day use as well as annual volume and shall be at the sole discretion of the Company.

Any customer required to enter into an Interruptible Sales Agreement shall be permitted to purchase gas under the Interruptible Rate Schedule as set forth on Sheet No. 2. Gas requirements, minimum charges and other specific information shall be set forth in the Agreement.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 30 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephand Buy

Dogombor 9

1007

DATE OF ISSUE December 18	8. 1997 DATE	BFFECTIVE_	November 30	1997	
ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings	Blen R. Senning	O TITLE_	President		
Name of C	Officer	1,			
Teched by authority of an O	rder of the Publi	c Service	Commission of	KY in	·· •;

	FORAll	Service Areas
	P.S.C. NO	8
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO. 4
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.	C. NO7
	Twentieth Re	vised SHEET NO. 4
		PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
CLASSIFICATIO	N OF SERVICE	OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE
RATE SC	HEDULES	LITEOTIVE
TRANSPORTATION	OF GAS FOR OTHERS	NOV 30 1997

TRANSPORTATION OF GAS FOR OTHERS ON SYSTEM UTILIZATION

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

RY. Stechand)

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within all areas served by Delta. See Tariff Sheet No. 14.

AVAILABILITY

Available to commercial and industrial customers who have purchased natural gas elsewhere, obtained all requisite authority to transport such gas to Delta's facilities and request Delta to utilize its facilities to transport such customer-owned gas to place of utilization. Any such transportation service shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and to the reserved right of Delta to decline to initiate such service whenever, in Delta's sole judgment, the performance of the service would be contrary to good operating practice or would have a detrimental impact on other customers of Delta.

RATE

A transportation charge comprised of the following components will be applied to each Mcf, or in the case of measurement based on heating value, each dekatherm (Dth) of gas transported hereunder:

- (1) Delta's Base Rate for gas sold as set forth in Delta's General Service and Interruptible Rate Schedules; plus
- (2) Where the pipeline suppliers transportation, compression or other similar charges are billed to Delta, the cost per Mcf or Dth, as applicable, of such charges; plus
- (3) A take-or-pay recovery component of \$(0.0000)

GAS SOLD TO CUSTOMER

Monthly gas deliveries to customer in excess of scheduled transportation volumes will be billed by Delta and paid by customer in accordance with Delta's Standby Service Rate Schedule.

DATE OF ISSUE_	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE	November 30, 1997
ISSUED BY Glenn	R. Jennings & Land	Suning TITLE	President
	Name of Officer		

	FORAll	Service Areas
	P.S.C. NO	88
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO5
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.	C. NO
	Original	SHEET NO5
		PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY
CLASSIFICATI	ON OF SERVICE	EFFECTIVE
RATE S	CHEDULES	
		NOV 3 0 1997
	OF GAS FOR OTHERS MUTILIZATION	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
TEDME AND CONDITETONS		BY: Stechand) Bell

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Service hereunder shall be performed under a written contract between customer and Delta setting forth specific arrangements as to volumes to be transported, points of delivery, methods of metering, timing of receipts and deliveries of gas by Delta, the availability of discounts in special situations and any other matters relating to individual customer circumstances.

At least ten (10) days prior to the beginning of each month, customer shall provide Delta with a schedule setting forth daily volumes of gas to be delivered into Delta's facilities for customer's account. Customer shall give Delta at least twenty-four (24) hours prior notice of any subsequent changes to scheduled deliveries. Delivery of gas transported hereunder will be effected as nearly as practicable on the same day as the receipt thereof. Delta will not be obligated to utilize underground storage capacity in performance of the service provided herein.

All gas volumes delivered hereunder shall shrink by 2% to cover line loss and measurement differences when no compression is being used in the transportation. When compression is required in the transportation, all gas volumes delivered hereunder shall shrink an additional amount equivalent to fuel usage.

It shall be the customer's responsibility to make all necessary arrangements, including regulatory approvals, required to deliver gas transported under this tariff.

Delta reserves the right to refuse to accept gas that does not meet Delta's quality specifications.

Volumes of gas transported hereunder will be determined in accordance with Delta's measurement base.

Customer owned gas transported hereunder for an interruptible customer will be subject to interruption in accordance with normal interruption procedures applicable to such rate schedule. Such customers must agree in writing to cause deliveries of customer-owned gas into Delta's facilities to cease upon notification by Delta of the necessity to interrupt or curtail the use of gas.

				November 30,	1997
ISSUED BY Gle	nn R. Jennings Name of	Glen R. Sem	TITLE	President	
	Name of	Officer O	D :		

	FORALL Ser	cvice Areas	
	P.S.C. NO	8	
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO6	
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. N	O7	
	<u>Original</u>	SHEET NO6	
CLASSIFICAT	ION OF SERVICE		
RATE S	SCHEDULES	*·.	

TRANSPORTATION OF GAS FOR OTHERS ON SYSTEM UTILIZATION

Delta shall have the right at any time to curtail or interrupt the transportation or delivery of gas to interruptible customers hereunder when, in Delta's sole judgment, such curtailment or interruption is necessary to enable Delta to maintain deliveries to customers of higher priority or to respond to any (T) emergency. During such periods, Delta shall have the right to purchase any transportation gas delivered into Delta's system for the account of the customer at the actual cost the customer paid for such gas.

Delta may execute special transportation contracts with anyone subject to approval of said contract by the Public Service Commission.

This transportation is available to any customer with a daily nominated volume (the level of daily volume in Mcf as requested by the customer to be transported and delivered by the Company) which averages a minimum of 25 Mcf of gas per day for the billing period on an individual service at the same premise who has purchased their own supply of natural gas and require transportation by the Company to the point of utilization subject to suitable service being available from existing facilities.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 30 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stechand Buy

DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE_	November 30, 1997
ISSUED BY_Glenn	R. Jennings Hum (2. Sanning TITLE	President
	Name of Officer	0 0	

		FOR \$11	Service Areas	
		P.S.C. NO	8	
DELT.	TA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.		SHEET NO. 7	 !
	ame of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.		
140	ane or issuing corporacion		SHEET NO. 7	· ·
			PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY	1
	CLASSIFICATI	ON OF SERVICE	EFFECTIVE	
	RATE S	CHEDULES	30.	
			NOV 30 1997	
	TRANSPORTATION	OF GAS FOR OTHERS		
	OFF SYSTE	M UTILIZATION	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)	
	APPLICABILITY		BY: Stechand Buy	~
	Applicable within all areas served by I	elta. See Tariff Sh	eet No. 14.	
	AVAILABILITY			
	Available to any person whose facilitical Delta's facilities or who can cause the facilities and who desires gas to utilization not connected to Delta's facilities such transportation shall have forth under the terms and conditions of	eir natural gas to be be transported by f facilities. Further, ve executed a contra	e delivered to Delta's Delta to a place of the person or persons	
	RATE			
	The charge for service under this tar. 1000 cu. ft. of gas transported, or heating value, shall be twenty-six cent modifications of the facilities require sole expense of the customer.	, in the case of main in the case of main in the case of main in the case of t	easurement based upon erm. Any additions or	
	TERMS AND CONDITIONS			
	Specific details relating to volumes, covered by a separate contract.	delivery points and o	other matters shall be	
	Delta shall reserve the right to p transported at the same price the trans point less Delta's applicable transpor- fuel costs.	porter would have re-	ceived at the delivery	
	Delivery of gas transported hereunder on the same day as the receipt thereof underground storage capacity in perform	. Delta will not be	e obligated to utilize	
	All gas volumes delivered hereunder si measurement differences when no compres	hall shrink by 2% to ssion is being used :	o cover line loss and in the transportation.	
	On TOOTH Described 10 1000	מארט שמשם אוויים	November 20 1007	
_	OF ISSUE December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE_		
ISSUE	D BY Glenn R. Jennings Dunk. Name of Officer	Seaning TITLE_	President	

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in

Name of Officer

	FOR All Se	ervice Areas	
	P.S.C. NO	88	_
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO8	_
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C.	NO7	_
	Original	SHEET NO. 8	_
CLASSIFICATION	N OF SERVICE		
RATE SCI	HEDULES	1011	_

TRANSPORTATION OF GAS FOR OTHERS OFF SYSTEM UTILIZATION

When compression is required in the transportation, all gas volumes delivered hereunder shall shrink an additional amount equivalent to fuel usage.

It shall be the customer's responsibility to make all necessary arrangements, including regulatory approvals, required to deliver gas transported under this tariff.

Delta reserves the right to refuse to accept gas that does not meet Delta's quality specifications.

Volumes of gas transported hereunder will be determined in accordance with Delta's measurement base.

Delta shall have the right at any time to curtail or interrupt the transportation or delivery of gas hereunder when, in Delta's sole judgment, such curtailment or interruption is necessary to enable Delta to maintain deliveries to retail customers of higher priority or to respond to any emergency.

Delta may execute special transportation contracts with anyone after approval of said contract has been granted by the Public Service Commission.

This transportation is available to any customer with a daily nominated volume (the level of daily volume in Mcf as requested by the customer to be transported and delivered by the Company) which averages a minimum of 25 Mcf of gas per day for the billing period.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 30 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stedan Buy

DATE OF	ISSUE	December 18	1997	DATE	EFFECTIVE_	November :	30, 19	97	
ISSUED	BY Glenn	R. Jennings	Menn R. C	Lennine	TITLE_	Preside	nt		
		December 18 R. Jennings Name of O	ficer	0					
		ity of an Ord							

 .	FORALL S	Service Areas
	P.S.C. NO.	88
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO9
Name of Issuing Corporation		NO7
-	Original	SHEET NO. 9
		PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY
CLASSIFICATIO	N OF SERVICE	EFFECTIVE
RATE SC	HEDULES	
		NOV 3 0 1997

STANDBY SERVICE RATE SCHEDULE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Bus

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within all areas served by Delta. See Tariff Sheet No. 14: OF THE COMMISSION

AVAILABILITY

Available for use by commercial and industrial customers who:

- (1) purchase all or part of their natural gas requirements from sources other than Delta and who request Delta to be available to supply natural gas at that place of utilization; or
- (2) request Delta to provide a standby energy source at their place of utilization.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Firm - within the reasonable limits of Delta's capability to provide such service unless otherwise specified in a contract between Delta and the customer.

RATES

Customer shall pay Delta a standby charge to be set forth in a contract between Delta and the customer that has been approved by the Public Service Commission. In addition, monthly natural gas usage will be billed by Delta and paid by the customer in accordance with the charges set forth in Delta's General Service or Interruptible Rate Schedule under which it sells gas to the customer.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Service under this rate schedule shall be performed under a written contract between Delta and the customer setting forth specific arrangements as to standby charge, maximum daily volumes of natural gas required by the customer from Delta, points of delivery, methods of metering and other matters relating to individual customer circumstances.

DATE OF ISSUE Decen					
ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jer	mings Den 12.2	summes	TITLE	President	
Nan	e of Officer	'ه ر	r r		

-	FORALL S	ervice Areas	
	P.S.C. NO	8	
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO	10
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C.	NO7	
	Original	SHEET NO	10
	PU81	IC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY	
CLASSIFICATI	ON OF SERVICE	EFFECTIVE	-
RATE S	CHEDULES	NOV 3 0 1997	
	· ·	111/4 111/127/	

GAS COST ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Bu

DETERMINATION OF GCR

The Company shall file a Quarterly Report with the Commission which shall contain an updated Gas Cost Recovery Rate (GCR) and shall be filed at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each calendar quarter. The GCR shall become effective for billing with the final meter readings of the first billing cycle of each calendar quarter.

The gas cost recovery rates are comprised of:

- (1) The expected gas cost component (EGC), on a dollar per Mcf basis, which represents the average expected cost of gas supplies.
- (2) The supplier refund adjustment (RA), on a dollar per Mcf basis, which reflects refunds received from suppliers during the reporting period, plus interest at the average 90 day commercial paper rate for the calendar quarter. In the event of any large or unusual refunds, the Company may apply to the Public Service Commission for the right to depart from the refund procedure herein set forth.
- (3) The actual adjustment (AA), on a dollar per Mcf basis, compensates for difference between the previous quarter's expected gas cost and the actual cost of gas during that quarter.
- (4) The balance adjustment (BA), on a dollar per Mcf basis, which compensates for any under or over collections which have occurred as a result of prior adjustments.

BILLING

The gas cost recovery rate to be applied to bills of customers shall equal the sum of the following components:

GCR = EGC + RA + AA + BA

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Men R. Sunning TITLE President

Name of Officer

_		FORA	ll Service Ar	ceas
		P.S.C. NO	8	
DELTA NATURAL GAS CON	MPANY, INC.	Original	LSHEE	T NO
Name of Issuing Con	rporation	CANCELLING P.S	S.C. NO	7
		Original	LSHEE	T NO
			- PHSHA COMPE	NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA NATURA
	CLASSIFICATION	ON OF SERVICE	PUBLIC SERVICE (JOMMISSION
	RATE SO	CHEDULES	FFFECTI	
	GAS COST ADD	JUSTMENT CLAUSE	NOV 30	1997
DEFINITIONS			PURSUANT TO 801 SECTION	9 (1)
For purposes of this	tariff:		BY: Stechano	Bu
propane current; during twelve of the GCR Where the a given particul expects make an adjustment of the GCR was adjustment of the GCR where the GCR where the GCR was a given particul expects make an adjustment of the GCR was a given by the GCR was a giv	e Expected Cost" ng associated trans which results from ly in effect, or re the calendar quarte month period ending will apply, divided he calculations requ n period, and tho lar source for th the volumes to cha expropriate adjustments of this type so	the application of easonably expected or, on purchased we with the reporting the the use of wo se volumes did ree entire period, ange substantially, ents in its calcaball be described	rage charges, as suppliers' rate to be in effective to be in effective to be in effective to be in effective to the company management of the Company modulations. As in the quarter	and tes ect the ich ne. ing a any nay
applicab expected adjustme adjustme	ple to the monthly of gas cost component plus the actual ent; R = EGC + RA + AA +	consumption of custonent plus the al adjustment plu	omers (sum of t supplier refu	the and
of (1)	r Quarters" means e August, September a mary; (3) February, '.	nd October; (2) No	ovember, Decemb	er
that end date of quarter	ng Period" means the ded approximately so the updated gas re preceding that duri was filed.	ixty (60) days pri recovery rates; i.e	or to the fili	ng ar

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Mun R. Jennings TITLE President

Name of Officer

	FOR All Service Areas
	P.S.C. NO8
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original SHEET NO. 12
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. NO7
	Original PUBLIC SERVI STARM NOON 12
	OF KENTUCKY
	EFFECTIVE
CLASSIFICATIO	ON OF SERVICE NOV 3 0 1997
RATE SO	CHEDULES NOV 30 1991
	PURSUANT TO 207 KAR 5011

SPECIAL CHARGES

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

The following charges shall be applied under the following conditions COMMISSION

Collection Charge - A charge of \$15.00 will be levied when a Company representative makes a trip to the premises of a customer for the purpose of terminating service. The charge may be assessed if service is actually terminated or if the customer pays the delinquent bill to avoid termination. The charge may also be assessed if the Company's representative agrees to delay termination based on the customer's agreement to pay the delinquent bill by a specific date. A collection trip may be made only after written notice has been sent to the customer stating that if the bill is not paid by a certain date the service will be disconnected.

- (I) Reconnection Charge A reconnection charge of \$40.00 to be made by the Company and paid by the customer before or at the time the service is reconnected shall be assessed as approved by the Public Service Commission when:
 - (1) The customer's service has been disconnected for non-payment of bills or for violation of the Commission's or Company's Rules and Regulations, and the customer has qualified for and requested service to be reconnected. Customers qualifying for service reconnection under 807 KAR 5:006, Section 15 -Winter Hardship- shall be exempt from reconnect charges.
 - (2) The customer's service has been disconnected at the customer's request and at any time subsequently within twelve (12) months is reconnected at the same premise.
- (I) Bad Check Charge The Company may charge and collect a fee of \$10.00 to cover the cost of handling an unsecured check; where a customer tenders in payment of an account a check which upon deposit by the Company is returned as unpaid by the customer's financial institution.

Request Test Charge - Pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006, Section 18, the Company shall make a test of any meter upon written request of any customer provided such request is not made more frequently than once each twelve (12) months. The customer shall be given the opportunity of being present at such request tests. If such tests show that the meter was not more than two percent (2%) fast, the

DATE OF ISSUE_	December 18, 1997	_ DATE EFFECTIVE_	November 30, 1997
ISSUED BY Glenn	R. Jennings Llen A.	Openning TITLE	President
	Name of Officer	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	

		FOR All	l Service Areas
		P.S.C. NO	
DELTA NATURAL GAS	COMPANY, INC.		SHEET NO13
Name of Issuing	Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.	.C. NO7
		Original	SHEET NO13
	CLASSIFICAT	TION OF SERVICE	
		SCHEDULES	44
	SPEC	IAL CHARGES	
Company may make meter size and i	_	for the test. The tes	st charge is based upon
1,000	cubic feet per hour	and under \$ 4.00	
	1,000 to 10,000	\$ 8.00	
Over	10,000	\$12.00	
light, as approvement month per mantle special models of to above, the course, the month that equal amounts.	ed by the Company, wi for upright mantles f gas lights where ga Company shall estima dly consumption to th	and for each pair of s consumption is great te, based on the mar e closest 100 cubic for consumption shall	sed for an outdoor gas e 1,500 cubic feet per inverted mantles. On er than those referred mufacturer's suggested feet and bill customer be billed under the
			PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

NOV 3 0 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. _ SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stechand Buy

DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE	November 30, 1997	
ISSUED BY Glenn	R. Jennings Mlenn R.	Sunning TITLE	President	
	R. Jennings Llum R. Name of Officer	0		
Taguad by author	ritur of an Order of th	o Bublic Service	Commission of VV in	

Name of Issuing Corporation CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 7 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION			FOR All Service Area P.S.C. NO. 8	<u>s</u>
Name of Issuing Corporation CANCELLING P POLICE SWICE COMMISSION 1 CIASSIFICATION OF SERVICE NOV 30 1997 RULES AND REGULATIONS FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011. SECTION 9(1) APPLICABILITY SUBSIANT TO 807 KAR 5011. SECTION 9(1) PLY SWAW BLLS Applicable within all service areas served by Delta mamelys: Owingswille, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Clarrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County, Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Orbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Amachester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Ranchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Barbourville, Knox County; Fleming County; and environs of each. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. PILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations o	מוא מיי.זי	TIDAL CAS COMPANY THE		VIO
CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE NOV 3 0 1997 RULES AND REGULATIONS FURSUANT TO GOT KARRESONI. SECTION 9 (1) SECTION 9 (1) APPLICABILITY Applicable within all service areas served by Delta-manelyse owingswille, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Fowell County; (T) Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; Northon Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky, A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky, A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky, A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of the Vulles and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of				NO1
CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE NOV 3 0 1997 RULES AND REGULATIONS FURSUANT TO BOT KARE 5011. APPLICABILITY Applicable within all service areas served by Delta-mamedyn-foringsmylle, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Bettill County; Camergo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Offersonville, Montgomery County; Prenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clarfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Midlamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of the Company.	Name C	r issuing Corporation	PUBLIC SERVICE CUMMISSI	<u> </u>
CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE NOV 30 1997 RULES AND REGULATIONS FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011. SECTION 9(1) APPLICABILITY Applicable within all service areas served by Delta name(): Oringsmille, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Berbourville, Knox County; Wildlamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. No exceptions to Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of Public Service Commission of Public Service Commission of Public Service Commission of Public Service Commission of Public Service Commission of Public Service Comm			OI TREAT OUT	NO1
RULES AND REGULATIONS FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011. APPLICABILITY Applicable within all service areas served by Delta namely Company ille, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Order of Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Publ			EFFECTIVE	
RULES AND REGULATIONS 1. APPLICABILITY Applicable within all service areas served by Delta namely: Owingsoulle, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Carardo County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Earbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission o		CLASSIFICAT	ON OF SERVICE NOV 3 0 1997	
Applicable within all service areas served by Delta mamedym: Oringanville, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Micholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Earbourville, Knox County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of			3	
Applicable within all service areas served by Delta mamely: Owingsoille, Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. No exceptions to Rules and Regulations of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	1.	APPLICABILITY	SECTION 9 (1)	11.
Sharpsburg, Salt Lick, Midland, Bath County; Estill County; Camargo, Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of				
Jeffersonville, Montgomery County; Frenchburg, Menifee County; Kingston Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beatsville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of				•
Terrill, Berea, Madison County; Stanton, Clay City, Powell County; Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of				
(T) Garrard County; Annville, Jackson County; Beattyville, Lee County; North Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of				_
(T) Middletown, Bourbon County; Nicholasville, Wilmore, Jessamine County; Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of				
Clearfield, Farmers, Rowan County; Middlesboro, Pineville, Bell County; Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	(T)			
Barbourville, Knox County; Williamsburg, Corbin, Whitley County; London, Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	(T)			
Laurel County; Manchester, Burning Springs, Oneida, Clay County; Leslie (T) County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. 2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of			•	
 County; Lexington, Fayette County; Fleming County; and environs of each. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of 		_	-	•
2. COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATIONS All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	(ጥ)			
All gas service rendered by the Company shall be in accordance with the Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	(1)		2	
Administrative Regulations by which gas utilities are governed by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof which may be made by the Commission. 3. COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	2.	COMMISSION'S RULES AND REGULATI	ONS	
In addition to the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Public Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of		Administrative Regulations by Public Service Commission of	which gas utilities are governed by Kentucky and all amendments thereto	y the
Service Commission, all gas service rendered shall also be in accordance with the following Rules and Regulations adopted by the Company. 4. FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	3.	COMPANY'S RULES AND REGULATIONS		
A copy of all schedules of rates, rules and regulations under which gas service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of		Service Commission, all gas ser	vice rendered shall also be in accor	
service is rendered is on file for the public's benefit with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky. A copy of such rates, rules and regulations, together with the law, rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky is available for public inspection in the various offices of the Company. 5. NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	4.	FILING OF RATES, RULES AND REGU	LATIONS	
No agent, representative or employee of the Company shall make any promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of		service is rendered is on file Service Commission of Kentuck regulations, together with the Service Commission of Kentucky	for the public's benefit with the Pay. A copy of such rates, rules law, rules and regulations of the Pay	ublic and ublic
promise, agreement or representation not incorporated in or provided for by the Rules and Regulations of the Public Service Commission of	5.	NO EXCEPTIONS TO RULES AND REGU	LATIONS	
		promise, agreement or represent by the Rules and Regulations	ation not incorporated in or provided of the Public Service Commission	d for n of

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Men R. Stenning TITLE President

Name of Officer

			FOR			as	
			P.S.C. NO				
DELTA NA	ATURAL GAS COMPANY,	INC.		nal		NO	1
Name o	of Issuing Corporat	ion	CANCELLING				
			Origi	nal	SHEET	мо	1!
	CL	ASSIFICATIO	ON OF SERVICE				
		RULES AND I	REGULATIONS		··		
	employee of the Corwaive any of the provided.						
6.	RULES AND REGULATION	NS MAY BE AME	ENDED				
	The Company reserve Regulations or to Company deems necess to the approval of the company of the	adopt such a sary in the	additional Rule proper conduct	es and Regu of its bu	lations siness,	as the	:
7.	SUPERSEDE PREVIOUS I	RULES AND REG	GULATIONS				
	These Rules and Regulations under wh	lations replaich the Comp	ace and superso	ede all pre usly suppli	vious Ru ed gas s	les and ervice.	
8.	CUSTOMER CLASSIFICAT	<u>rions</u>					
	Residential:	natural ga space heat	o customers was usage in a cing, air cond	residentia litioning,	l dwelli	ng for	
(T)	Small Commercial:	of goods local and other tha	ower generation	ncluding in nnment agen olving man	stitutio ncies fo nufacturi	ns and r uses ng or	
(T)	Large Commercial:	of goods	customers enga or services in federal gover	ncluding in	stitutio	ns and	

NOV 3 0 1997

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings June R. Summer TITLE President

Name of Officer

other than those involving manufacturing or

electric power generation with a meter larger than

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in

an AL425.

\	P.S.C. NO8
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Origin BIBLIC SERVICE SHAMES NO. 16
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C.OFMENTUCKY 7
2 2	Original EFFECT NO.15 & 16

FOR

NOV 30 1997

All Service Areas

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

Industrial:

Stechanh Bus engaged primarily Service to customers process which creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product including the generation of electric power.

9. APPLICATION FOR SERVICE

A written application or contract, properly executed, may be required before the Company is obligated to render gas service. The Company shall have the right to reject for valid reasons any such application or contract. All applications for service shall be made in the legal name of the party desiring the service.

Applications for service are not transferable and new occupants of premises will be required to make application for service before commencing the use of gas. Customers who have been receiving gas service shall notify the Company when discontinuance of service is desired and shall pay for all gas until such notice has been given in person, in writing or by telephone and final meter reading is made by the Company.

When a customer moves within the service area of the Company, the customer shall be billed out at the original location and billed in at the new location. Therefore, the customer may receive two bills for the month in which the move occurs.

In case the customer is not the owner of the premises, it shall be the customer's responsibility to obtain from the property owner or owners the necessary consent to install and maintain in, on or over said premises all such piping and other equipment as are required or necessary to install service line for supplying gas service to the customer whether the piping and equipment be the property of the customer or the Company.

REFUSAL OF SERVICE 10.

The Company reserves the right to refuse or to defer full service to an applicant where the existing mains are inadequate to serve the applicant's requirements without adversely affecting the service to customers already connected and being served.

DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE	November 30, 1997
ISSUED BY Glenn	R. Jennings Jun R.	Dunning TITLE	President
	Name of Officer	0 8	

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in رامتاس لاراج December 8 1007

	FORAll S	ervice Areas	
	P.S.C. NO	8	
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO	17
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C.	NO7	
	Origin#IBUCS	ERVICE BURNETES NO. 1	L6 & 17
		OF KENTUCKY	
		EFFECTIVE	
CLASSIFICATI	ON OF SERVICE		
	REGULATIONS N	OV 3 O 1997	~-

11. RENEWAL OF CONTRACT

FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stechand Buy

If, upon the expiration of any service agreement or service contract for a specified term, the customer continues to use the service, the service agreement or service contract (unless otherwise provided therein) will be automatically renewed and extended for successive periods of one year each, subject to termination at the end of any year upon written notice by either party in advance of the expiration date in accordance with the terms set forth in the service agreement or service contract.

12. CUSTOMER'S LIABILITY

The customer shall assume all responsibility for the gas service in or on the customer's premises at and from the point of delivery of gas and for all the piping, appliances and equipment used in connection therewith which are not the property of the Company, and will protect and save the Company harmless from all claims for injury or damage to persons or property occurring on the customer's premises or at and from the point of delivery of gas occasioned by such gas or gas service and equipment, except where said injury or damage will be shown to have been caused solely by the negligence of the Company.

13. ACCESS TO PROPERTY

The Company shall at all reasonable hours have access to meters, service connections and other property owned by it and located on customer's premises for purposes of installation, maintenance, meter reading, operation or removal of its property at the time service is to be terminated. Any employee of the Company whose duties require the employee to enter the customer's premises shall wear a distinguishing uniform or other insignia, identifying the employee as an employee of the company, or carry a badge or other identification which will identify the employee as an employee of the Company, the same to be shown by the employee upon request.

14. CONTINUOUS OR UNIFORM SERVICE

The Company will endeavor to supply gas continuously and without interruption. However, the Company shall not be responsible for damages or otherwise for failure to supply gas for any interruptions of the

. <u> </u>			
DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE	November 30, 1997
	R. Jennings Llen R.		President
	Name of Officer	<u> </u>	
Tegued by author	rity of an Order of th	ne Public Service	Commission of KV in

DELTA	NAT	JRAL	GAS	COMPANY,	INC.
Name	of	Issu	ing	Corporat:	ion

FOR	All_	Service	<u>e Are</u>	as	···
P.S.C.	NO.		88		
	Origina PLIC	SERVICE	STATES	1000	18
CANCEL	Origina P.S.C	OF KEWII	JCKY	7	
	Original	LITEOT	SHEET	NO.17	& 18
	_				

NOV 30 1997

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

BY: Stephand Bus

supply when such failure is without willful fault or neglects on its part.

The Company cannot and does not guarantee either a sufficient supply or an adequate or uniform pressure of the gas supplied and shall not be liable for any damage or loss resulting from inadequate or interrupted supply or from any pressure variations when such conditions are not due to willful fault or neglect on its part.

EXCLUSIVE SERVICE 15.

Except in cases where the customer has a special contract with the Company for reserve or auxiliary service, no other fuel service shall be used by the customer on the same installation in conjunction with the Company's service connection, either by means of valves or any other connection.

The customer shall not sell the gas purchased from the Company to any other customer, company or person, and the customer shall not deliver gas purchased from the Company to any connection wherein said gas is to be used on premises not owned or controlled by the customer.

DEPOSITS 16.

The Company may require a minimum cash deposit or other guaranty to secure payment of bills except from customers qualifying for service reconnection pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006, Section 15, Winter Hardship Reconnection. Service may be refused or discontinued for failure to pay the requested deposit. Interest, as prescribed by KRS 278.460, will be paid on all sums held on deposit. The interest will be applied as a credit to the customer's bill or will be paid to the customer on an annual basis. If the deposit is refunded or credited to the customer's bill prior to the deposit anniversary date, interest will be paid or credited to the customer's bill on a pro-rated basis. If interest is not paid to the customer or credited to the customer's bill annually, interest will be computed by a method which will result in an amount not less than that obtained by using middle course method between simple and compound interest in compliance with the Commission Order dated October 31, 1989 in Case No. 89-057. Interest on deposits computed in this manner will accrue until paid to the customer or credited to the customer's bill.

DATE EFFECTIVE_ November 30, 1997 December 18, 1997 DATE OF ISSUE_ ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Mun Q. Quining TITLE_ <u>President</u> Name of Officer

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in لبشبالالم December 8, 1997

DELTA	NAT	URAL	GAS	COMPANY,	INC.	
Nam	e of	Issu	uing	Corporat:	ion	CANCI

9

NOV 3 0 1997

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

The deposit may be waived upon a customer's showing of satisfactory credit or payment history. Required deposits will be credited to the customer's bill between twelve and fifteen months after the month of deposit if the customer has established a satisfactory payment record for that period. If a deposit has been waived or returned and the customer fails to maintain a satisfactory payment record, a deposit may

then be required. Upon termination of service, the deposit and any interest earned and owing will be credited to the final bill with any remainder refunded to the customer.

In determining whether a deposit will be required or waived, the following criteria may be considered:

- (1) Previous payment history with the Company. If the customer has no previous history with the Company, statements from other regulated public utilities may be presented by the customer as evidence of good credit.
- (2) Length of time the customer has resided or been located in the area.
- (3) Whether the customer owns the property where service is to be rendered.
- (4) Whether another customer with a good payment history is willing to sign as a guarantor for an amount equal to the required deposit.

If a deposit is held longer than eighteen months, the deposit will be recalculated at the customer's request based on the customer's actual usage for the past twelve months. If the deposit on account differs from the recalculated amount by more than \$10.00 for a residential customer or 10 percent for a non-residential customer, the Company may collect any underpayment and refunds, if any, will be credited to the customer's next utility bill. No refund will be made if the customer's bill is delinquent at the time of recalculation.

Once each year, a billing insert will be included with the bill advising the customer of the right to request a deposit recalculation.

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Man. R. Senning TITLE President

Name of Officer

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in DATED December 8, 1997

	FORAll Service Areas
	P.S.C. NO8_
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original Property SHEET NO. 20
Name of Issuing Corporation	Original UBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 20 CANCELLING P.S.C. OPKENTUCKY 7
	Original EFFECHMET NO.19 & 20
	NOV 3 0 1997
CLASSIFICATI	ON OF SERVICE
RULES AND	REGULATIONS PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,
	SECTION 9 (1)
,	By Stephand) Bull

- (T) Residential and small commercial customers with meters up through AL425
- (T) will pay equal deposits in the amount of \$95.00. This amount does not exceed 2/12ths of the average annual bill.
- (T) Large commercial and industrial customer's deposits shall be based upon actual usage of the customer at the same or similar premises for the most recent twelve month period if such information is available. If usage information is not available, the deposit will be based on the average bills of similar customers and premises in the system. The deposit amount shall not exceed 2/12ths of the customer's actual or estimated annual bill.

17. MONTHLY CUSTOMER CHARGE

A monthly customer charge shall be rendered against every meter installed unless service is discontinued in one customer's name and is not to be re-served at the location.

Special permission may be obtained from the local distribution supervisor for waiving of the monthly customer charge only when initial service is being rendered and no gas except test gas has been passed by the meter.

A full monthly customer charge will be rendered whenever service has been used for more than fifteen (15) days of a billing month, even if the consumption of the customer is zero (0).

If service is used less than fifteen (15) days in a given billing month and any consumption is recorded, the normal billing procedure shall apply.

18. MONTHLY BILLS

Bills for gas service will be rendered monthly unless otherwise specified. The term "month" for billing purposes shall mean the period between any two consecutive readings of the meter by the Company, such reading to be taken as near as practicable every thirty (30) days.

Bills are due upon rendition and payable within a period not exceeding ten (10) days after the date of mailing.

December 8, 1997

						November	30, 19	97	_
ISSUED BY	Glenn R. a	Jennings J	Glen R. D	uning	TITLE_	Preside	nt		
	1	Name of Of	ficer	U	•				
Issued by	authority	of an Ord	er of the	Public	c Service	Commission	of KY	in	

DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING PUBLIC SER	ACE COMMISSI

P.S.C. NO	8
Original	SHEET NO. 21
CANCELLING P.S.C	CONTROL COMMISSION
Original	SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTISHEET NO. 20 & 21
	EFFECTIVE

All Service Areas

CLASSIFICATION OF	SERVICE	NOV	30	1997

RULES AND REGULATIONS

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

Service shall be subject to being discontinued for non-payment SEObills after the customer has been given at least ten (10) days written notice separate from the original bill and not before twenty seven (27) days from the mailing date of the original bill.

FOR

The Company may not terminate service to a customer if a medical certificate is presented or if a Certificate of Need from the Cabinet for Human Resources is presented in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 14 (2)(c) and (3).

Failure to receive a bill does not exempt a customer from these provisions.

When the Company is unable to read the meter after a reasonable effort, or where the meter fails to operate, the customer will be billed on an estimated basis and the billing adjusted as necessary.

The Company's billing form includes dates served; number of days in period; previous and present meter reading; Mcf usage; net amount due for service rendered; taxes, if applicable; adjustments, if any; special charges; total amount due; account number; billing date; due date; and service address.

19. BUDGET PAYMENT PLAN

The Company has a budget payment plan available for its residential and commercial customers whereby a customer may elect to pay a monthly amount for the budget year in lieu of monthly billings for actual usage. The monthly budget payment will be determined by the Company based, under normal circumstances, on a minimum of one-twelfth of the estimated annual usage, subject to review and adjustment during the budget year. The normal budget year is the 12 months from August through July, with July as the settlement month.

The customer's account may be adjusted through a series of levelized adjustments on a monthly basis if usage or changes in rates indicate that the account will not be current upon payment of the last budget amount.

<u>.i</u>					_
DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 199	7 DATE	EFFECTIVE_	November 30, 199	7
ISSUED BY Glenn	R. Jennings Hun	on R. Senning	TITLE	President	
	Name of Office		· ·		

ELTA	NATU	JRAL	GAS	COMPANY,	INC.
Name	of	Issu	ing	Corporat:	ion

FOR	All_	<u>Service Areas</u>	
P.S.C.	. NO	8	
	Original	SHEET NO.	22
CANCEI	LING P.SUBL	SHEET NO. IC SERVICE COMMISSION TO REMTHORY	
	Original	FEEE SHIEET NO. 21	<u>& 22</u>

NOV 3.0 1997

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

To be accepted as a budget customer, the account balance must be proved in total before the customer is put on a budget payment plan. It is understood that this budget payment plan will continue until the customer notifies the Company in writing or by telephone to discontinue the plan or if the customer fails to pay bills as rendered under the budget payment plan. The Company reserves the right to revoke the plan and restore the customer to regular billing and require immediate payment of any deficiency.

Failure to receive a bill in no way exempts the customer from the provisions of these terms and conditions.

20. LOCAL FRANCHISE FEE OR TAX

There shall be added to the customer's bill, as a separate item, an amount equal to the proportionate part of any license, occupation, franchise or other similar fee or tax now or hereafter agreed to or imposed upon the Company by local taxing authorities, whether imposed by ordinance, franchise or otherwise, and which fee or tax is based upon a percentage of the gross receipts, net receipts, or revenues of the Company. Such amount shall be added exclusively to bills of customers receiving service within the territorial limits of the authority imposing the fee or tax. Where more than one such fee or tax is imposed, each of the charges or taxes applicable to each customer shall be added to the customer's bill as separately identified items.

21. COMPANY-OWNED_SERVICE_LINES

The Company will install, own, operate and maintain the service line at the premises of residential and commercial customers, if such premises are not connected to a Company main by a service line. With respect to residential and commercial customers that occupy premises already connected to a Company main by a service line, the Company shall be responsible for operating and maintaining the customer service line and when the Company determines that replacement of such customer service line is necessary the Company shall be responsible for installing the service line and shall thereafter own the service line.

Any customer accepting gas service under this section shall be deemed to have granted the Company an easement across his property for such service. No service line shall be installed across private property

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Manne of Officer

TITLE President

		F.D.C. NO	
ELTA NATURAL GAS	COMPANY, INC.	Original	SERVIC
Name of Issuing		CANCELLING P.S.C.	NOFFE

FOR		ALL S	ervic	<u>e Are</u>	as	_
P.S.C.	NO.			88		
	Origi	inal S	OF KEN	SHEET	SSION	23
CANCEL	LING	P.S.C.	NEFFE	TIVE	7	
	Origi	inal		SHEET	NO.22	& 23
			NOV 3	0 1997	•	

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011.

RULES AND REGULATIONS SECTION 9 (1)

BY Stephan Bu

other than the premises of the building to be supplied with gas, except after special investigation and approval by the Company.

When the length of the service pipe required between the property line and the meter is 100 feet or less, the Company will assess no charge for the service pipe installation.

When the length of required service pipe exceeds 100 feet, the Company may require the applicant to contribute toward the cost of the service line installation an amount equal to the estimated cost per foot for each lineal foot of service beyond 100 feet. Contributions by customers toward the Company's cost of furnishing and installing service lines in accordance with this section are non-refundable.

In the event that the Company is required to undertake any excavation on a customer's property in connection with the installation, repair, maintenance or replacement of a service line, the Company shall make reasonable efforts to restore the property to its original condition pursuant to generally accepted utility standards for such construction operations.

22. COMPANY'S EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION

The Company shall furnish, install and maintain at its expense the necessary service connection. The location of this service connection will be made at the discretion and judgment of the Company.

The Company will furnish, install and maintain at its expense the necessary meter, meter stand (including meter riser), regulator and connections which will be located at or near the main service connection, property line or near the building, at the discretion or judgment of the Company. Suitable site or location for the meter, meter stand, (including meter riser), regulator and connections shall be provided by the customer and the title to this equipment shall remain in the Company with the right to install, operate, maintain and remove same and no charge shall be made by the customer for use of the premises as occupied or used.

23. PROTECTION OF COMPANY'S PROPERTY

All meters, piping and other appliances and equipment furnished by and at the expense of the Company, which may at any time be in or on the

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Line R. Survey TITLE President

Name of Officer

\	P.S.C. NO8
ELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Origina BLIC SERVICE SAMES ON 24
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. PRECTIVE 7
	Original SHEET NO.23 & 24
	NOV 3.0 1997

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.911,
RULES AND REGULATIONS SECTION 9 (1)

All Service Areas

BY: Stechano Bu

customer's premises shall, unless otherwise expressly provided sharein, be and remain the property of the Company and the customer shall protect such property from loss or damage and no one who is not an agent of the Company shall be permitted to remove such property or to tamper with or damage same.

24. CUSTOMER'S EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION

The customer shall furnish, install and maintain at his expense the necessary housepiping, connections and appliances and same shall be installed in accordance with the requirements and specifications of "INSTALLATION OF GAS PIPING AND GAS EQUIPMENT" as compiled and approved by the American National Standards Institute, the National Board of Fire Underwriters, The American Gas Association and other similar bodies, which is now contained in the National Fuel Gas Code (ANSI Z 223.1-1980) and any revisions thereof which are herewith incorporated by reference as a part of the Company's Rules and Regulations where applicable and when not in conflict with the requirements of the constituted authorities.

No appliances shall be used which are not of a standard design and which have not been approved by the American Gas Association or a similar or equally qualified agency.

Suitable pressure regulators shall be installed by, or at the expense of, the customer on all heating appliances and special equipment which have an hourly input of 50,000 BTU or higher; pressure regulators shall also be installed on all appliances with lower inputs where provided or recommended by the manufacturer or where necessary, at the discretion of the Company, to provide better and safer gas utilization and service.

All of the customer's piping, connections and appliances shall be suitable for the purposes thereof and shall be maintained by the customer at his expense at all times in a good, safe and serviceable condition.

The Company shall inspect the condition of the meter and service connections before making service connections to a new customer pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006, Section 13(3). The Company shall not assume any responsibility and shall not be held liable in any way for the making of any periodic inspection of the customer's piping, connections or

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Lum R. Summer TITLE President

Name of Officer

	F.S.C. NO	_
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Origina PUBLIC SERVICE TOO	X
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. NOKENTUCK	Υ
5 1	FFFCTIVE.	_

AISSEDN. 7 EFFESHEET NO.24 & 25 Original

All Service Areas

NOV 3 0 1997

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

appliances or for the customer's failure to properly and safely missiall, operate and maintain same.

FOR

25. NOTICE OF ESCAPING GAS OR UNSAFE CONDITIONS

Immediate notice must be given by the customer to the office or employees of the Company if any escaping gas or unsafe conditions are detected or any defects or improper installations are discovered in the piping and equipment of either the Company or the customer which are on the customer's premises.

No flames or lights are to be taken near any escape of gas and the gas must be shut off at the meter cock or valve until hazard is eliminated and the gas service is not to be turned on again except by a Company employee.

The Company will not be responsible or assume any liability for any injury, loss or damage which may arise from the carelessness or negligence of the customer or his agents or representatives.

26. TURNING OFF GAS SERVICE AND RESTORING SAME

The gas service may be turned off at the meter when justified by the customer or his agent or any constituted authorities but no person, unless in the employ of the Company or having permission from the Company, shall turn the gas on or restore service.

27. CHARACTER OF SERVICE

In accordance with 807 KAR 5:022, Section 16, the Company will normally supply natural gas having a heating value of approximately one thousand seventy (1,070) BTU per cubic foot and a specific gravity of approximately sixty-two hundredths (0.62). However, when necessary to supplement the supply of natural gas, the Company reserves the right, at its discretion, to supply an interchangeable mixture of vaporized liquified petroleum gas and air or a combination of same with natural gas.

28. MEASUREMENT BASE

The Company, in accordance with 807 KAR 5:022, Section 8, utilizes an appropriate measurement base in all service areas. The rates of the

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE_ November 30, 1997 ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Mun R. Sanning TITLE President Name of Officer

	P.S.C. NO	
ELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO. 26
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. N	O7_
5 •	Original	SHEET NO.25 & 26

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS

Company are based upon gas delivered to the customer on a basis of four (4) ounces per square inch above an assumed atmospheric pressure of fourteen and four-tenths (14.4) pounds per square inch or fourteen and sixty-five hundredths (14.56) pounds per square inch absolute pressure at an assumed temperature of sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit; provided, however, the Company reserves the right to correct as necessary the actual temperatures to sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit basis in the cases of large volume industrial customers.

FOR

All gas measured at pressures higher than standard pressure for low pressure distribution systems shall be corrected to a pressure base of fourteen and sixty-five hundredths (14.65) pounds per square inch absolute.

29. GAS MEASUREMENT

. ...

The gas consumed shall be measured by a meter or meters to be installed by the Company upon the customer's premises at a point most accessible or convenient for the Company and all bills shall be calculated upon the registration of said meter or meters except as hereinafter provided. more than one meter is installed for the same or different classes of service at different locations on the customer's premises, each meter shall be considered separately in calculating the amount of any bills, except in those cases where the Company elects to install dual metering facilities in order to assure accurate measurement of all gas consumed. Meter readings may be combined and one bill rendered under these conditions. Meters include all measuring instruments and equipment.

All residences, commercial buildings or other occupied buildings shall have separate meters even if under the same roof, except in cases of multi-occupants under the same roof with a common entrance or within an enclosure or mobile home park where it is unreasonable or uneconomical to measure each unit separately.

When customers are served from high pressure lines, the meters, regulators and safety devises shall be located as near to the Company's main as is practicable.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

All Service Areas

<i>y</i>	NOV 3 0 1997
DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997
ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Mun P. S	TITLE FURSUANT TO BOZKAR 5011.
Name of Officer	
Name of Officer Issued by authority of an Order of the	Public Service Commission of Sy in

	P.S.C. NO	8
ELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO27
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. M	NO7
	Original	SHEET NO. 26 & 27
CLASSIFICAT	ION OF SERVICE	

RULES AND REGULATIONS

METERING

30.

Unless otherwise specified, a domestic, commercial or industrial consumer shall be interpreted to mean a customer served through an individual meter.

A multiple unit dwelling shall be interpreted to mean two or more consumers or dwelling units, such as apartments, trailers or mobile homes within a trailer park.

A master meter shall be interpreted to mean one meter servicing a trailer or mobile home park or a multiple unit dwelling; the Company reserves the right to charge a minimum monthly rate per mobile home or trailer or individual consumer within a multiple unit dwelling served through a master meter.

Any time a master meter is used for rendering services, the Company shall require the execution of a service agreement in writing, which agreement, among other things, shall specify the number of customers served through such master meter.

31. POINT OF DELIVERY OF GAS

The point of delivery of gas supplied by the Company shall be at the point where the gas passes from outlet of the meter to customer's yard line or house piping.

32. MCF

"Mcf" is defined as 1,000 cubic feet at the measurement base.

33. <u>DTH</u>

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

All Service Areas

"Dth" is defined as 1,000,000 BTUs.

34. CUSTOMER'S DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

NOV 30 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

Reference 807 KAR 5:006, Section 12.

35. COMPANY'S DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE FOR CAUSE

BY: Stechand Buy

Reference 807 KAR 5:006, Section 14.

DATE OF ISSUE December 18, 1997 DATE EFFECTIVE November 30, 1997

ISSUED BY Glenn R. Jennings Lunch Senter TITLE President

Name of Officer

DELTA	NATU	JRAL	GAS	COMPANY,	INC
Name	e of	Issu	ing	Corporat	ion

FOR	All	<u>Service Are</u>	as		
P.S.C. 1	NO	8			
O:	riginalous	SERVICE SCHAMES	NO.	28	
CANCELLI	ING P.S.C	-OHMERITICKY	7		
O1	riginal	EFFECT STEET	NO.27	& 2	:8

NOV 30 1997

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,

SECTION 9 (1)
BY: SkokanD BU

36. SPECIAL RULES AND CUSTOMERS SERVED FROM TRANSMISSION MAINS AND GATHERING MAINS

Transmission Mains - In addition to the standard Rules and Regulations as applicable to 807 KAR 5:022, Section 7, the following special Rules and Regulations shall apply to all customers served directly from the high pressure transmission mains.

All meters, regulators, equipment and connections necessary to serve the customer from high pressure transmission line shall be install on the customer's premises at or as near the transmission line as is practicable.

Suitable site or location for the equipment owned by the Company or the owner of the line shall be provided and furnished by the customer without any expense to the Company. The Company shall have the right of ingress, egress and regress to and from this location at any time without any expense or charges from the customer.

The customer's yard line extending from the outlet of the meter shall be installed and maintained by the customer at his expense.

The customer shall notify the Company promptly of any leaks in the transmission line or equipment, also, of any hazards or damages to same.

Gathering Lines - Reference 807 KAR 5:026

37. SPECIAL PROVISIONS - LARGE VOLUME CUSTOMERS

Industrial, commercial or other customers using large volumes of gas on a varying basis shall install and maintain at their expense adequate piping and suitable regulating and control equipment to provide reasonable and practical limitation of intermittence or fluctuation in the pressure, volume or flow of gas and shall so regulate and control their operations and the use of gas hereunder so as not to interfere with gas service being furnished to them or to any other customers or with the proper and accurate metering of gas at their existing location or any other location.

				_
DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE	November 30, 1997	
ISSUED BY Glenn	R. Jennings Mun R.	Suming TITLE	President	
	Name of Officer	0 - 0		

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of KY in

	FOR ALL SEL	8 SHEET NO. 29 C. NO. 7
	P.S.C. NO	8
DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	Original	SHEET NO. 29
Name of Issuing Corporation	CANCELLING P.S.C. NO	
	Original	SHEET NO. 28 & 29
CLASSIFICATION	N OF SERVICE	
RULES AND RI	EGULATIONS	24.

DOD.

38. MONITORING OF CUSTOMER USAGE

The Company monitors each customer's usage on a monthly basis in order to detect unusual deviations in individual customer consumption. Prior to each monthly billing, the Company compares the customer's current consumption with prior usage. Should an unusual deviation in the customer's consumption be found, the Company makes a reasonable attempt to determine the reason for the unusual deviation including re-reading the meter and testing the meter if required.

If the cause for usage deviation cannot be determined from analysis of the customer's meter reading and billing records the Company will contact the customer by telephone or in writing to determine whether there have been changes such as different number of household members or work staff, additional or different appliances, changes in business volume or known leaks in the customer's service line.

The Company will notify the customer of the investigation, its findings and any refunds or backbilling in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 10 (4) and (5).

39. <u>DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSIONS</u>

The Company will make extensions from its existing distribution mains in all of its service areas in accordance with 807 KAR 5:022, Section 9.

All extensions will be made dependent on the economic feasibility of the extension. Title to all extensions shall be and remain with the Company. In the event a deposit is placed with the Company, the amount of the refund shall not exceed the original deposit.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as to prohibit the Company from making at its expense greater extensions to its distribution mains or the granting of more favorable terms than herein prescribed, should its judgment so dictate, provided like extensions are made for other customers or subscribers under similar conditions.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 30 1997

DATE OF ISSUE	December 18, 1997	DATE EFFECTIVE	PNERLEMBET 8000 (ARTS) 97	
	n R. Jennings Llun A		Presidelit(1)	
·	Name of Officer	O	BY: Stephand Buy	
Issued by author	ority of an Order of th	ne Public Service	Commission of Kyson	·
מא כיני אור	97. 066	רושייאול	Docombox 9 1007	•

- 82. If a residential customer is scheduled to commence service on Day=1 of the 12th month of your fiscal year:
- i. How much revenue is budgeted for that customer (in dollars, and in months of service)?
- j. How much net investment is budgeted for that customer for the fiscal year (in dollars and number of months the net investment is presumed to require a return)?
- k. How much non-gas supply expense is related to the commencement of service to the referenced customer addition (in dollars and in number of months the expense is presumed to be included in the budgeted fiscal year)?

RESPONSE:

- i. Delta's estimates the number of customer it expects to serve during each month of the budget period. Therefore, there would only be one month's revenue in the budget for the additional customers expected to be served in June over the number served in May.
- j. The expected number of customers are taken into account when preparing the capital budget. However, the budgeted increase in net investment is not totally related to the number of customers expected to be added.
- k. While the expected number of new customers impact the budgeted non-gas supply expenses they are only one component entering into the estimates.

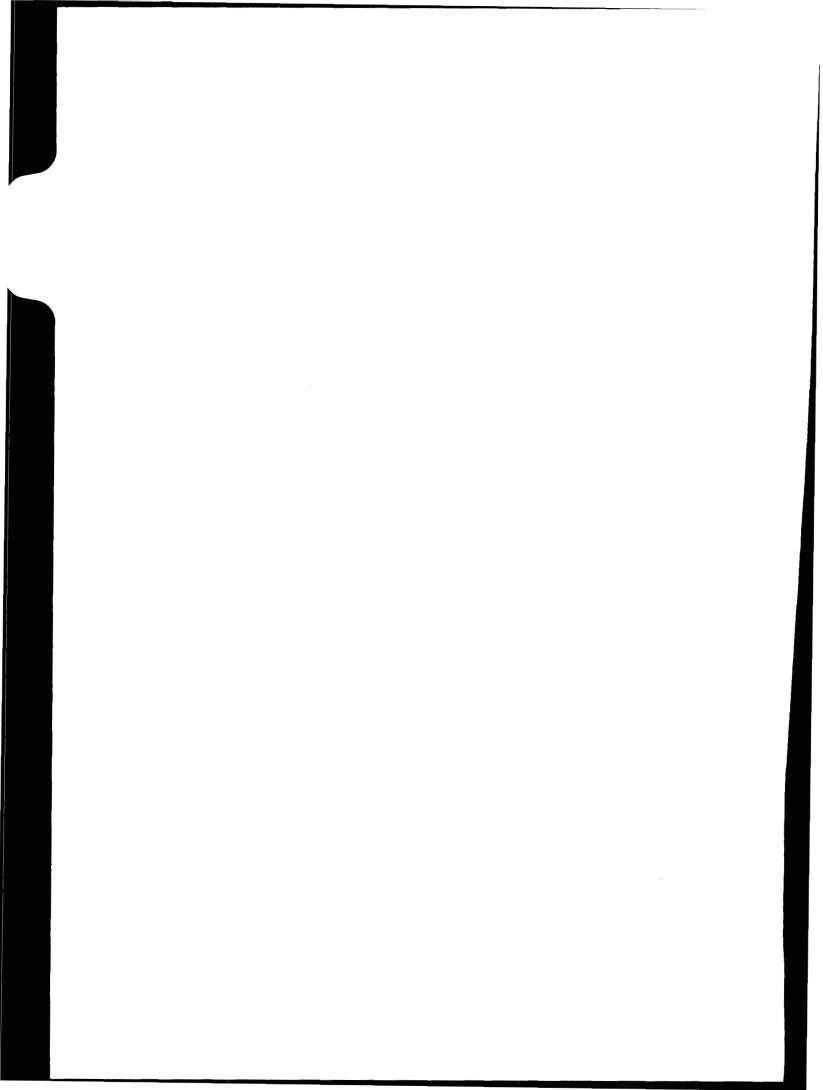
WITNESS: Steve Seelye

83. Please explain the impact on budget equity related to the existence of declared, but unpaid dividends. Please provide a numerical example of budget equity determination both with and without the existence of periodic budget year declared but unpaid dividends.

RESPONSE:

Delta's budget is prepared making the assumption that all declared dividends are paid concurrently.

WITNESS: Steve Seelye



84. Explain the relationship between "budget equity" and budgeted plant in service.

RESPONSE:

Budgeted equity is a component of the expected Capitalization of the Company for the budget year whereas plant in service is an asset. While there is some connection between budgeted equity and budgeted plant in service due to the need to raise capital to fund expenditures for plant additions, there is no exact relationship as with capitalization.

85. In Case No. 97-066, did the Commission determine that rate base equals the amount of investor supplied capital? If yes, please provide the amounts of rate base and individual amounts of investor supplied capital summing to equivalence between rate base and investor supplied capital.

RESPONSE:

No.

86. Please provide utility plant in service for each month June 1995 through December 1998. If possible, provide this information on the schedule entitled Proposed Alternative Ratemaking Methodology, page 1, by including another column on that schedule for plant in service.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC. PLANT IN SERVICE JUNE 1995 THRU DECEMBER 1998

ITEM 86

MONTH/YR	AMOUNT
Jun-95	81,902,534
Jul-95	81,902,534
Aug-95	81,902,534
Sep-95	84,094,721
Oct-95	84,102,903
Nov-95	
Dec-95	84,094,723 90,031,884
Jan-96	90,031,884
Feb-96	90,031,884
Mar-96	•
Apr-96	91,369,847
Дрг- э о Мау-96	91,349,418
	91,349,418
Jun-96	92,660,152
Jul-96	92,660,152
Aug-96	92,660,152
Sep-96	97,583,385
Oct-96	97,586,585
Nov-96	97,587,656
Dec-96	100,214,034
Jan-97	100,211,298
Feb-97	100,222,044
Mar-97	101,779,961
Apr-97	101,779,961
May-97	102,151,506
Jun-97	102,778,069
Jul-97	102,762,239
Aug-97	102,762,002
Sep-97	103,984,634
Oct-97	105,011,006
Nov-97	105,547,327
Dec-97	106,251,873
Jan-98	107,082,638
Feb-98	107,729,186
Mar-98	107,728,789
Apr-98	109,026,775
May-98	109,516,598
Jun-98	114,859,370
Jul-98	114,834,874
Aug-98	116,480,791
Sep-98	116,999,883
Oct-98	117,743,479
Nov-98	118,409,705
Dec-98	119,758,526

87. Confirm that the Information provided by Company, P.S.C. 8, Sheet 35 is information that would be filed by Delta with the Commission annually during the effective period of the Experimental Alternative Ratemaking Mechanism. If this is not so, please explain what this tariff language obligates the Company to do.

RESPONSE:

Yes.

WITNESS: Randall Walker

88. For each year of the sample AAC calculations, please provide the amount of dollars budgeted for contingency use.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Delta Natrual Gas Company, Inc. Contingency Budget A/C 1.399.09 for the years 1995, 1996, and 1997

AG 88

	Amount
1995	\$ 400,000
1996	\$ 483,300
1997	\$ 514,100

1.7.

- 89. Please confirm that the financial budget approved by Delta's Board of Directors is not binding on management as regards:
- l. any requirement that the total dollars budgeted must be spent by the end of the fiscal year;
- m. no more and no less than the dollars budgeted in each account must be spent; and
- n. if a. or b. above is denied, please explain what it is that binds management to the Board Approved budget just prior to the beginning of a fiscal year.

RESPONSE:

There is no requirement that management spend the budgeted dollars by the end of the fiscal year. Neither is there a requirement that no more or less than budgeted in each account must be spent.

Delta's budgets reflect the best information available as to expected revenues and expenses for the next fiscal year. Capital expenditures are budgeted based on available information as to capital needs for the next fiscal year.

Actual results reflect what actually occurs. Delta attempts to estimate all budget items realistically, but actual revenues, expenses and capital spending take into account events as they actual occur and thus can vary from the original plan.

That is why Delta proposed an adjustment mechanism in its alternative regulatory tariffs to adjust to actual results after the fact. The utilization of the budgets for the next year is meant to reflect projected results and the approved budgets reflect Delta's best efforts to project the next year. The adjustment to reflect actual results, with appropriate sharing and controls as proposed by Delta, provide for fair and reasonable rates.

90. Please explain whatever constraints exist at Delta to prevent managers responsible for various portions of the budget to increase spending significantly above average monthly spending near the end of a fiscal year while still remaining within the annual budgeted amounts under the budget portions each manager is responsible for.

RESPONSE:

Delta's budgets reflect expected spending needs and anticipated revenues. Actual spending is strictly a function of actual monthly needs and is not related to average monthly spending or the impending end of the fiscal year.

Actual results are reviewed for each month and compared to the budget and the previous year. Unexpected variations are reviewed and considered by management as future decisions are made. In some accounts, it is possible that spending is not comparable to the average. Certain areas can require higher or lower spending levels depending upon the weather and the time of the year.

91. Confirm that the board-approved budget is based on the sales expected under normal weather conditions.

RESPONSE:

Yes.

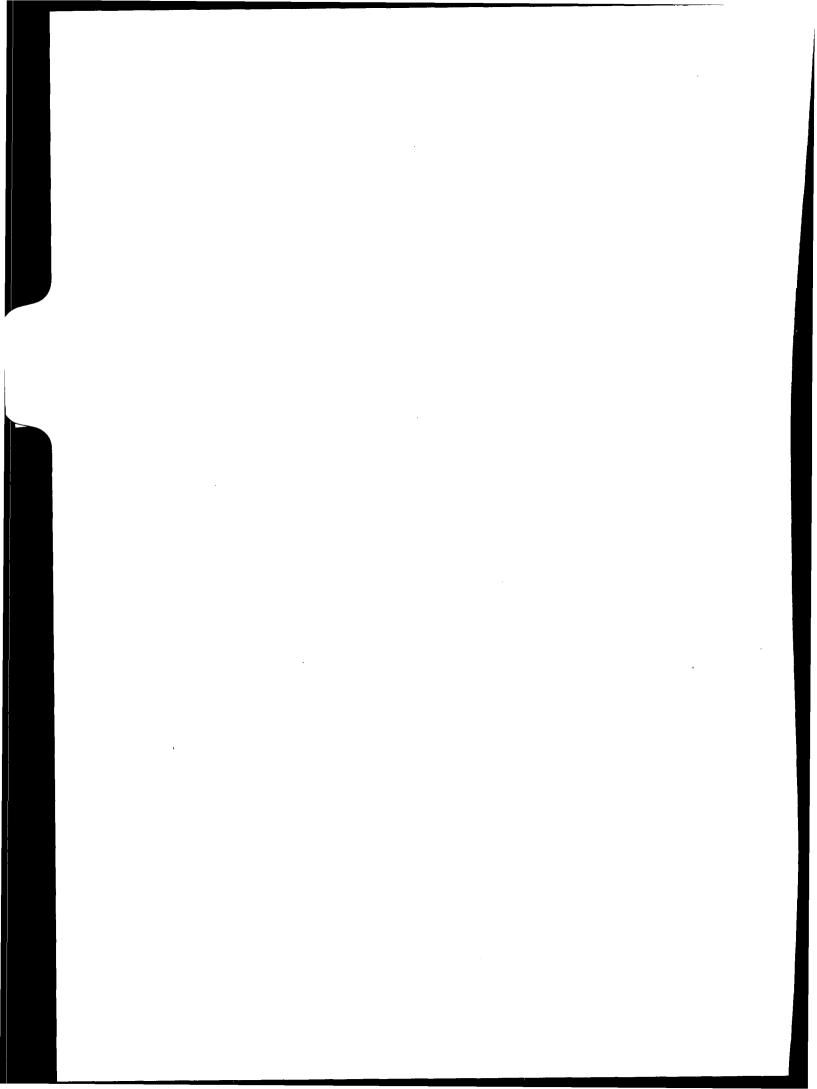
92. Please list all assumptions underlying the budget presented to the Board just prior to the beginning of a fiscal year.

RESPONSE:

The budgets are presented to the Board for approval at the May Board meeting. This is usually 5 to 6 weeks before the start of the next fiscal year.

Management develops the budgets usually during March and April and there are intensive analyses, reviews and discussions as the budgets are put together. All revenue, expense and capital accounts are assigned to one of the Officers of Delta and they are responsible for involving other members of management, as they see fit, in the development of budgets for each of such accounts.

There are few specific instructions provided. The overall objective is to reflect revenues, expenses and capital for the next year as accurately as possible based on information available when the budgets are prepared. Delta budgets based upon normal weather. Pay increases are considered effective with the start of each budget year, and the overall level of pay increase to be included is approved by the president and used by the officers in developing budgets and in developing individual employee pay adjustments. It is assumed that Delta will continue to operate generally for the next year in a similar fashion to current levels, unless specific changes are planned or are taking place. If there are changes, they are taken into account.



93. Please present all materials presented to the Board and related to the financial budget most recently approved by the Board. If the Board altered the proposed budget, please so state and provide the Board-authorized changes to the proposed budget.

RESPONSE:

The proposed operating and capital budgets were provided to the Board in advance of the May Board meeting. The materials were then reviewed in detail with the Board at the meeting. Delta's Board approved the operating and capital budgets as submitted by management as an acceptable and accurate plan for the next fiscal year. Delta's operating and capital budgets for the year ending 6/30/2000 are attached.

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc.

D:\DATA\ORCOM\PUBLICWEWBAS\REPORT\[120\t5a.x\s]excel

Fiscal 2000 Budget Income Statement Summary

by financial statement caption

	2000	1998	
	Budget	Calendar	1999 Budget
	Approved	Actual	Adopted
Operating Revenue	(35,667,800)	(34,857,742)	(42,104,400)
PURCHASED GAS	13,076,200	14,147,177	19,270,300
OPERATION EXPENSE	8,826,500	8,185,735	8,487,700
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	500,200	542,182	484,100
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	4,126,000	3,570,354	3,844,800
TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES	1,330,700	1,223,848	1,262,500
INCOME TAXES	1,037,200	973,775	1,442,000
Operating Expenses	28,896,800	28,643,071	34.791.400
Operating Income	(6,771,000)	(6,214,671)	(7,313,000)

Dena Natural Gas Company, Inc. bas120 IS.ppr of bas120 (Reporter) Saturday, April 10, 1999 9:21:05 PM

	-			
DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC.			Layer 2 of	8
	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount	
GENERAL SERVICE RATE	-31,163,200	-30,086,179	-37,208,000	
RESIDENTIAL	-19,273,600	-18,296,073	-22,540,500	Γ
1.480.010 - GS RATE SALES RESIDENTIAL JFH	-19,273,600	-18,295,562	-22,540,500	
1.480.050 - UNMETERED GAS LIGHT REVENUE JFH	0	-511	0	Г
COMMERCIAL	-10,889,500	-10,763,818	-13,092,500	
1.480.020 - GS RATE SALES OTHER COMMERCIAL JFH	-5,924,100	-9,478,214	-7,102,400	Г
1.480.040 - GS RATE SALES SMALL COMMERCIAL JFH	-4,965,400	-1,285,604	-5,990,100	
INDUSTRIAL	-1,000,100	-1,026,288	-1,575,000	
80.030 - GS RATE SALES INDUSTRIAL JFH	-1,000,100	-1,026,288	-1,575,000	
INVERRUPTIBLE RATE	-230,000	-254,214	-528,400	
COMMERCIAL	0	-15,728	0	
1.481.020 - INTERRUPTIBLE RATE COMMERCIAL JFH	. 0	-15,728	0	
INDUSTRIAL	-230,000	-238,486	-528,400	
1.481.030 - INTERRUPTIBLE RATE INDUSTRIAL JFH	-230,000	-238,486	-528,400	
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	-154,000	-152,009	-162,300	
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING REVENUE	-154,000	-152,009	-162,300	
1.488.010 - COLLECTION REVENUE JFH	-80,000	-77,955	-83,300	
1.488.020 - RECONNECT REVENUE JFH	-70,000	-66,160	-75,500	
1.488.030 - METER TEST REVENUE JFH	0	-44	0	Γ
1.488.040 - BAD CHECK REVENUE JFH	-4,000	-7,850	-3,500	
TRANSPORTATION REVENUE	-4,120,600	-4,365,340	-4,205,700	
OFF SYSTEM TRANSPORTATION REVENUE	-294,000	-451,990	-365,000	
1.489.020 - OFF SYSTEM TRANSP REVENUE JFH	-294,000	-451,990	-365,000	
ON SYSTEM TRANSPORTATION REVENUE	-3,826,600	-3,913,350	-3,840,700	
1.489.040 - ON SYSTEM TRANSP REVENUE JFH	-3,826,600	-3,913,350	-3,840,700	
Operating Revenue	-35,667,800	-34,857,742	-42,104,400	
CHASED GAS	13,076,200	14,147,177	19,270,300	

bas120 IS.ppr of bas120 (Reporter)
Saturday, April 10, 1999 9:21:05 PM

DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC.	•		Layer 2 of	8
	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount	Ť
PURCHASED GAS	15,356,200	16,260,038	21,430,300	
1.803.000 - PURCHASED GAS JFH	15,356,200	16,260,038	21,430,300	
RECOVERY OF CANADA MOUNTAIN	-2,280,000	-2,112,861	-2,160,000	Γ
1.922.010 - EXPENSES TRANSFERRED (CANADA MOUNTAIN) JFH	-2,280,000	-2,112,861	-2,160,000	
OPERATION EXPENSE	8,826,500	8,185,735	8,487,700	Γ
LABOR	5,793,900	5,261,005	5,492,900	
1.753.010 - WELLS & GATHERING PAYROLL JLC	0	13,903	. 0	
1.754.010 - COMPRESSOR STATION PAYROLL JLC	0	41,071	0	
816.010 - CM WELLS EXPENSES - PAYROLL JLC	0	· 22,516	0	
818.010 - CM COMPRESSOR STATION EXPENSES - PAYROLL JLC	0	17,191	. 0	
1.900.010 - TRANS & DIST. PAYROLL JLC	3,139,900	2,210,003	2,963,300	
1.903.010 - CASHERING PAYROLL JLC	512,900	495,671	517,500	
1.920.010 - ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL JLC	2,141,100	2,006,502	2,012,100	
1.926.010 - TIME OFF PAYROLL JLC	0	454,147	0	
TRANSPORTATION	601,400	628,911	498,000	
1.900.020 - OPR TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES JLC	521,400	538,911	408,000	
1.920.020 - ADM TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES JLC	80,000	90,000	90,000	
GENERAL OPERATIONS	374,500	346,814	355,200	
1.871.000 - TELEMETRY COSTS ALH	35,500	35,141	34,200	
1.880.010 - OPERATIONS OFFICE TELEPHONE JLC	81,600	78,673	81,600	
1.880.020 - OPERATIONS OFFICE UTILITIES JLC	46,800	44,599	45,600	
1.880.030 - OPERATIONS OFFICE MISC. JLC	108,000	99,132	96,000	
1.880.040 - FEES TRAINING SCHOOLS JLC	30,000	14,173	30,000	
1.880.050 - UNIFORMS JLC	48,000	49,153	42,000	
1.880.060 - WELDING SUPPLIES ALH	10,800	7,770	13,200	
1.881.010 - RENT OPERATING OFFICES JLC	1,200	3,654	2,900	
81.020 - RENT LAND & LAND RIGHTS ALH	12,600	14,520	9,700	
				$\overline{}$

Saturday, April 10, 1999 9:21:05 PM

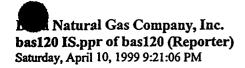
DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC.	T		Layer 2 of
	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount
CUSTOMER BILLING	224,400	214,271	213,600
1.903.020 - CUSTOMER COLLECTIONS & RECORDS JFH	224,400	214,271	213,600
UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS	276,000	345,870	276,000
1.904.000 - UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS JFH	276,000	345,870	276,000
ADMINISTRATIVE	612,100	553,713	615,400
1.921.010 - ADM TELEPHONE JLC	132,000	126,757	138,000
1.921.030 - BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS JFH	30,000	30,831	28,800
1.921.040 - COMPANY FORMS JLC	64,800	59,395	60,000
921.050 - SMALL SUPPLY ITEMS JLC	60,000	54,709	60,000
921.060 - MISCELLANEOUS OTHER ITEMS JLC	168,000	174,463	168,000
1.921.070 - EMPLOYEE MEMBERSHIPS JLC	4,200	3,803	3,600
1.921.080 - SAFETY LITERATURE & EDUCATION JLC	7,200	6,560	7,200
1.921.090 - ENGR & DRAFTING SUPPLIES ALH	12,000	11,485	12,000
1.921.100 - ADM UTILITIES JLC	30,000	29,132	30,000
1.921.110 - INVENTORY - DIFFERENCE JLC	0	-21,063	0
1.921.210 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS PRES & CEO GRJ	20,000	17,070	16,000
1.921.220 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS OFFICERS GRJ	12,000	9,975	12,000
1.921.230 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS OPER & CONST ALH	18,000	11,561	24,000
1.921.240 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS ADM&CUST SER JLC	8,400	3,452	7,200
1.921.250 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS PUB AFFAIRS RCH	700	40	1,300
1.921.260 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS FINANCE JFH	10,000	4,783	8,900
1.921.290 - CO. BUS. MEALS & ENTERTAINMENT JFH	34,800	30,758	38,400
OUTSIDE SERVICES	413,600	343,946	349,500
1.923.010 - OUTSIDE SERVICES LEGAL GRJ	84,000	73,126	72,000
1.923.020 - OUTSIDE SERVICES ACCOUNTING JFH	101,700	92,483	93,600
1.923.030 - OUTSIDE SERVICES JANITORIAL JLC	51,600	50,403	51,600
23.040 - OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER ALH	114,900	97,053	87,400

hada Natural Gas Company, Inc. bas120 IS.ppr of bas120 (Reporter) Saturday, April 10, 1999 9:21:05 PM

			Layer 2 of
·	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount
1.923.050 - OUTSIDE SERVICES COMPUTERS JFH	61,400	30,883	44,900
INSURANCE	346,800	419,058	404,000
1.924.000 - INSURANCE JFH	346,800	419,058	404,000
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,552,300	1,361,086	1,478,800
1.926.020 - PENSION JLC	300,000	292,818	346,000
1.926.030 - EMPLOYEE 401K PLAN JLC	170,400	180,370	156,000
1.926.040 - MEDICAL COVERAGE JLC	900,000	729,269	804,000
1.926.050 - SALARY CONTINUATION COVERAGE JLC	104,400	96,053	100,800
926.060 - EMPLOYEE STOCK PLAN JLC	63,000	56,220	60,000
.926.070 - EMPLOYEE EDUCATION JLC	6,000	1,330	6,000
1.926.080 - EMPLOYEE RECREATION & SOCIAL JLC	8,500	1,214	6,000
1.926.090 - HOUSE TRAILERS JLC	0	3,812	0
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	568,500	556,173	528,200
1.913.000 - ADVERTISING JLC	20,000	10,775	20,000
1.928.000 - REGULATORY COMMISSION EXPENSE JFH	88,800	104,940	80,800
1.930.010 - DIRECTOR FEES & EXPENSES JFH	88,800	88,800	88,800
1.930.020 - COMPANY MEMBERSHIPS JLC	50,400	45,776	40,000
1.930.030 - FEES CONVENTIONS & MEETINGS JLC	7,200	4,930	5,200
1.930.040 - MARKETING JLC	42,000	37,869	42,000
1.930.050 - COMPANY RELATIONS JLC	36,000	32,496	32,000
1.930.060 - TRUSTEE, REGISTRAR, AGENT FEES JFH	50,200	52,233	48,900
1.930.080 - STOCKHOLDER REPORTS JFH	63,200	57,172	49,700
1.930.090 - CUSTOMER & PUBLIC INFORMATION RCH	49,100	51,114	48,000
1.930.100 - PUBLIC & COMMUNITY RELATIONS GRJ	20,000	16,885	20,000
1.930.110 - CONSERVATION PROGRAM JLC	52,800	48,913	52,800
1.930.120 - LOBBYING EXPENDITURES GRJ	. 0	4,269	. 0
PENSES TRANSFERRED	-2,168,900	-2,046,578	-1,985,900

Natural Gas Company, Inc. bas120 IS.ppr of bas120 (Reporter) Saturday, April 10, 1999 9:21:06 PM

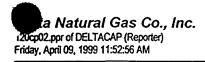
DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC.			Layer 2 of	8
	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount	
1.922.000 - EXPENSES TRANSFERRED JFH	-2,168,900	-2,046,578	-1,985,900	
OTHER	231,900	201,467	262,000	
1.753.020 - WELLS & GATHERING MISC ALH	1,200	-1,399	1,200	
1.754.020 - COMPRESSOR STATION MISC. ALH	36,000	21,773	36,000	
1.816.020 - CM WELLS EXPENSES - MISC ALH	3,600	2,374	4,800	
1.818.020 - CM COMPRESSOR STATION EXPENSES - MISC ALH	10,000	9,485	8,000	
1.821.000 - CM PURIFICATION OF NATURAL GAS ALH	7,500	1,761	7,500	
1.824.020 - CM OTHER UNDERGROUND STORAGE EXPENSES - MI	4,000	5,484	4,000	
825.000 - CM STORAGE WELL ROYALTIES/RENTS ALH	56,200	54,064	56,100	·
356.000 - RIGHT OF WAY CLEARING ALH	51,000	54,869	70,000	
1.900.030 - SMALL TOOLS & WORK EQUIPMENT JLC	62,400	53,056	74,400	
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	500,200	542,182	484,100	
LABOR	0	118,810	0	
1.764.010 - MNT WELLS & GATHERING PAYROLL JLC	0	1,870	. 0	
1.765.010 - MNT COMPRESSOR STATION PAYROLL JLC	0	2,533	0	
1.832.010 - CM MAINT OF RESERVOIRS AND WELLS - PAYROLL JL	. 0	1,501	0	
1.834.010 - CM MAINT OF COMPRESSOR STAT EQUIP - PAYROLL .	0	1,481	0	
1.835.010 - CM MAINT OF MEAS & REG STAT EQUIP - PAYROLL JL(0	1,870	0	
1.887.010 - MNT TRANS & DIST MAINS PAYROLL JLC	0	74,033	. 0	
1.893.010 - MNT OF METERS & REG PAYROLL JLC	0	21,123	0	
1.894.010 - MNT OF OTHER EQUIPMENT PAYROLL JLC	. 0	14,397	0	
TRANSPORTATION	43,200	44,768	43,200	
1.898.010 - MNT - TRANSP EQUIP EXPENSE-PAYROLL JLC	26,400	31,246	26,400	
1.898.020 - MNT - POWER OPR EQUIP EXPENSE-PAYROLL JLC	16,800	13,523	16,800	
MAINS	72,000	68,262	72,000	
1.887.020 - MNT TRANS & DIST MAINS OTHER ALH	72,000	68,262	72,000	
TER & REGULATORS	45,000	63,874	45,000	



DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC.			Layer 2 of 8	8
	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount	
1.893.020 - MNT OF METERS & REG OTHER ALH	45,000	63,874	45,000	
OTHER	340,000	246,469	323,900	
1.764.020 - MNT WELLS & GATHERING OTHER ALH	1,200	3,337	1,200	
1.765.020 - MNT COMPRESSOR STATION OTHER ALH	18,000	15,248	18,000	
1.831.020 - CM MAINTENANCE STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS -	10,000	609	10,000	
1.832.020 - CM MAINTENANCE OF RESERVOIRS AND WELLS - MIS	28,000	47	0	
1.833.020 - CM MAINTENANCE OF LINES - MISC ALH	5,000	110	2,000	
1.834.020 - CM MAINTENANCE OF COMPRESSOR STAT EQUIP - MI	6,000	5,725	6,000	
835.020 - CM MAINTENANCE OF MEAS & REG STAT EQUIP - MISC	4,000	1,834	4,000	
37.020 - CM MAINTENANCE OF OTHER EQUIPMENT - MISC ALH	800	1,052	2,400	
1.886.000 - MNT STRUCTURES TRANS & DIST. ALH	4,200	2,103	4,200	
1.889.000 - MNT REG STATION TRANS & DIST. ALH	6,000	4,222	5,000	
1.894.020 - MNT OF OTHER EQUIPMENT OTHER ALH	72,000	72,217	72,000	
1.932.010 - MNT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT JLC	55,200	41,253	66,000	
1.932.020 - MNT OFFICE EQUIPMENT JLC	30,000	22,273	30,000	
1.932.030 - MNT GENERAL STRUCTURES JLC	30,000	21,263	36,000	
1.932.050 - MAINTENANCE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT JFH	69,600	55,176	67,100	
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	4,126,000	3,570,354	3,844,800	
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	4,126,000	3,570,354	3,844,800	
1.403.000 - DEPRECIATION EXPENSE JFH	4,126,000	3,570,354	3,844,800	
TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES	1,330,700	1,223,848	1,262,500	
PROPERTY TAXES	818,600	743,007	777,000	
1.408.010 - LICENSE & PRIVILEGE FEES JFH	2,000	423	12,000	
1.408.020 - PROPERTY TAXES JFH	816,600	742,584	765,000	
PAYROLL TAXES	512,100	480,841	485,500	
1.408.030 - PAYROLL TAXES JFH	512,100	480,841	485,500	
DME TAXES	1,037,200	973,775	1,442,000	

Ita Natural Gas Company, Inc. Jas120 IS.ppr of bas120 (Reporter) Saturday, April 10, 1999 9:21:06 PM

<u> </u>	•		
DELTA NATURAL GAS CO, INC.			Layer 2 of 8
_	2000 Budget Approved	1998 Calendar Actual	1999 . Adopted Amount
CURRENT FEDERAL	1,062,700	875,125	1,467,500
1.409.010 - CURRENT FED INC TAX JFH	0	875,125	0
1.409.070 - ESTIMATED INTERIM INCOME TAXES JFH	1,062,700	0	1,467,500
CURRENT STATE	0	199,300	0
1.409.020 - CURRENT STATE INC TAX JFH	0	199,300	0
DEFERRED FEDERAL & STATE	-25,500	-29,700	-25,500
1.410.000 - DEFERRED INCOME TAXES JFH	0	-2,475	0
1.410.010 - AMORT OF REGULATORY LIABILITY JFH	-25,500	-27,225	-25,500
INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT-NET	0	-70,950	0
1.411.000 - INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT NET JFH	0	-70,950	0
Operating Expenses	28,896,800	28,643,071	34,791,400
Operating Income	-6,771,000	-6,214,671	-7,313,000



Fiscal 2000 Capital Budget Compared with Previous Years By Capital Budget Account

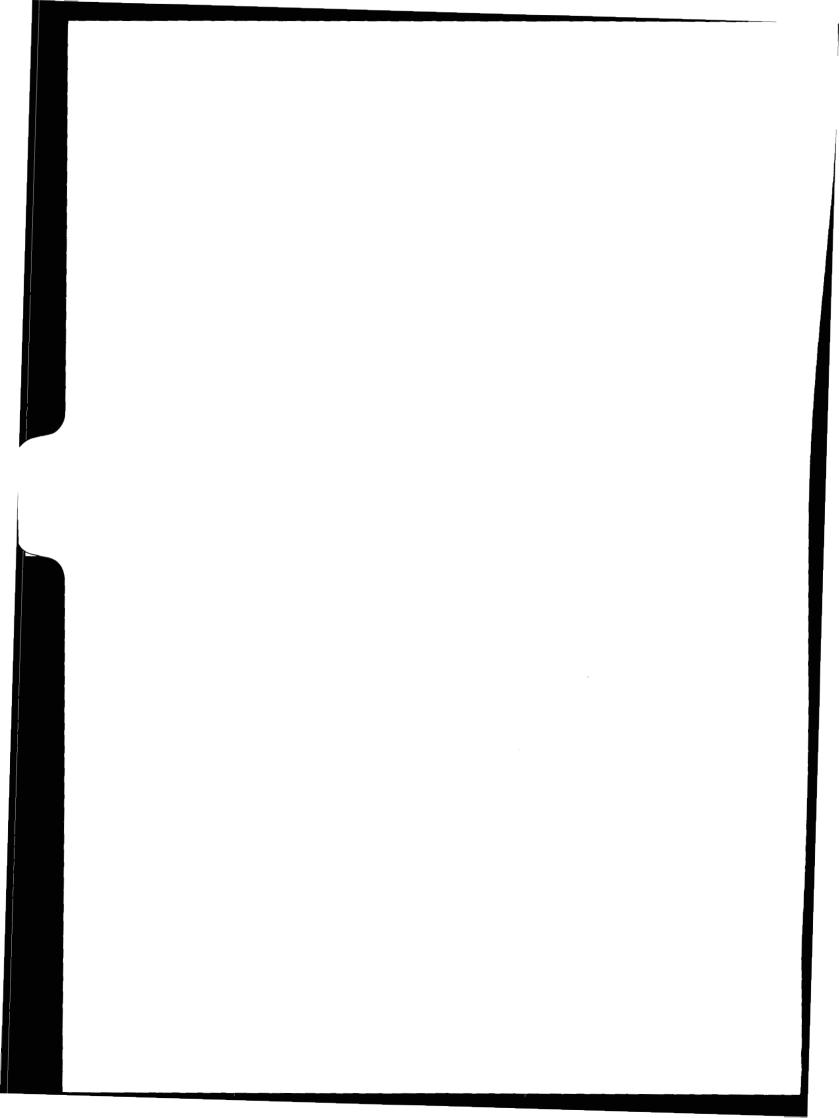
	2000 . Approved Budget	Calendar 1998 . Actual	1999 . Adopted Budget		
Grand Total	9,948,300	8,678,857	6,815,800		
ALH	3,325,300	2,944,544	1,121,600		
1332 GATHERING LINES	10,000	22,647	20,000		
1334 GATH MEAS & REG STAT EQUIPMENT	0	-498	0		
135002 STORAGE RIGHT OF WAY	0	5,000	. 0		
1351 STOR STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS	16,000	25,608	25,000		
1352 STORAGE WELLS	0	63,690	30,000		
135201 STORAGE RIGHTS	0	250,000	. 0		
1353 STORAGE LINES	10,500	19,466	23,000		
4 STORAGE COMPRESSOR STAT EQUIP	0	2,569	. 0		
1355 STORAGE MEASURING & REG EQUIP	0	1,728	20,000		
136501 TRANSM LAND & LAND RIGHTS	5,000	0	1,000		
136502 TRANSM RIGHTS OF WAY	130,000	23,606	71,800		
1366 TRANSM STRUCTURES & IMPROVMNTS	14,500	10,100	11,500		
1367 TRANSMISSION MAINS	2,063,000	625,282	38,000		
1368 TRANSM COMPRESSOR STAT EQUIPMT	10,000	4,411	10,000		
1369 TRANSM MEASURING & REG EQUIPMT	172,500	448,226	156,800		
1371 TRANSMISSION OTHER EQUIPMENT	22,500	11,047	14,600		
1381 DISTRIBUTION METERS	402,000	289,897	363,000		
1383 DISTRIBUTION REGULATORS	228,000	274,247	165,400		
1385 DIST INDUSTRIAL METER SETS	84,000	86,920	84,000		
1395 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	85,800	25,146	10,500		
139901 MAPPING COST	50,000	82,664	77,000		
6366 TRANSM STRUCTURES & IMPRVMNTS	1,500	0	0		
6367 TRANSMISSION MAINS	0	68,278	0		
6368 TRANSM COMPRESSOR STAT EQUIPMT	20,000	1,579	0		
9 TRANSM MEAS & REG EQUIPMENT	0	145,142	0		

cp02.ppr of DELTACAP (Reporter) nday, April 09, 1999 11:52:56 AM

Fiscal 2000 Capital Budget Compared with Previous Years By Capital Budget Account

2000
GRJ 500,000 0 300,000 139909 CONTINGENCY 500,000 0 300,000 JFH 337,000 219,992 227,200 139902 COMPUTER SOFTWARE 53,600 115,201 101,400 139903 COMPUTER HARDWARE 283,400 104,791 125,800 JLC 5,786,000 5,514,321 5,167,000 1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
139909 CONTINGENCY 500,000 0 300,000 JFH 337,000 219,992 227,200 139902 COMPUTER SOFTWARE 53,600 115,201 101,400 139903 COMPUTER HARDWARE 283,400 104,791 125,800 JLC 5,786,000 5,514,321 5,167,000 1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
JFH 337,000 219,992 227,200 139902 COMPUTER SOFTWARE 53,600 115,201 101,400 139903 COMPUTER HARDWARE 283,400 104,791 125,800 JLC 5,786,000 5,514,321 5,167,000 1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
139902 COMPUTER SOFTWARE 53,600 115,201 101,400 139903 COMPUTER HARDWARE 283,400 104,791 125,800 JLC 5,786,000 5,514,321 5,167,000 1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
139902 COMPUTER SOFTWARE \$3,600 \$15,201 \$101,400 139903 COMPUTER HARDWARE 283,400 \$104,791 \$125,800 JLC 5,786,000 5,514,321 5,167,000 1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
JLC 5,786,000 5,514,321 5,167,000 1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
1374 DISTRIBUTION LAND & ROW 6,000 4,973 6,000 1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
1375 DIST STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 3,102 5,000 1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
1376 DISTRIBUTION MAINS 3,640,000 3,597,186 3,264,000
78 DIST GENERAL REG STATIONS 120 000 98 458 120 000
120,000
1379 DIST CITY GATE REG STATIONS 25,000 0 0
1380 DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 880,000 732,158 804,400
1382 DIST METER & REG INSTALLATION 190,000 172,094 174,000
1389 GEN LAND & LAND RIGHTS 0 25,417 0
1390 GEN STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS 57,500 298,260 173,100
1391 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT 57,000 8,927 48,000
1392 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 463,500 396,140 353,000
1393 STORES EQUIPMENT 4,000 1,961 11,500
1394 TOOLS, SHOP & GARAGE EQUIPMENT 60,000 21,985 64,800
139401 COMPRESSED NAT GAS STAT &EQUIP 30,000 6,056 37,000
1396 POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT 214,000 126,428 76,500
1397 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT 28,000 15,757 21,700
1398 MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT 6,000 5,420 8,000

AIORCOMPUBLICINEWBASIEXTRACTIDELTACAP.MDC Tuesday, April 13, 1999 9:02:28 AM



94. Please provide CWIP balances at year-end for 1984 to present.

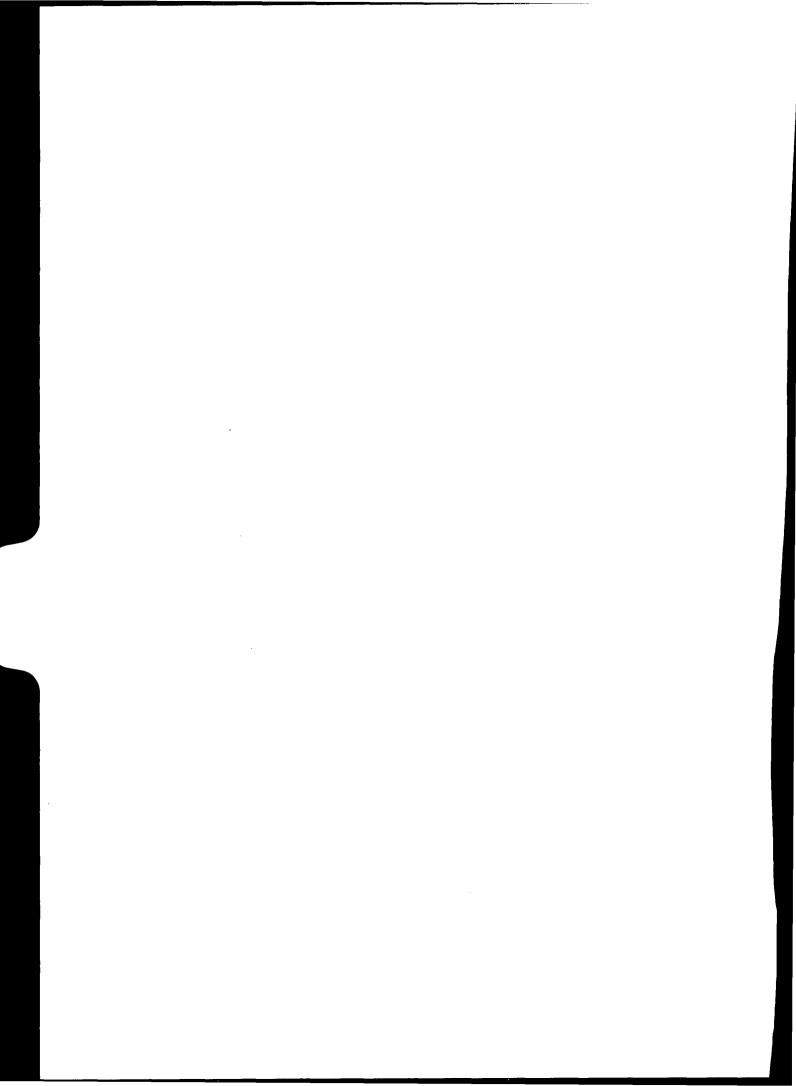
RESPONSE:

See attached.

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. Construction Work In Progress Year Ended 1984 to 1998

AG ITEM 94

Year Ended	<u>Total</u>
1984	488,002
1985	142,105
1986	192,800
1987	237,614
1988	214,936
1989	636,699
1990	1,238,022
1991	198,737
1992	760,590
1993	793,323
1994	1,448,986
1995	472,510
1996	2,533,593
1997	8,127,135
1998	1,382,759



95. Please provide test year AFUDC in Case No. 97-066.

RESPONSE:

There was zero included.

96. If not included in your Case No. 97-066 Order, please provide the Commission-approved capital structure, by dollar amount, of type of capital and percentage and cost.

RESPONSE:

The information was included in the Order.

97. Please provide whatever documents, measurements, quantifications or statistics are in Delta's possession that indicate customer satisfaction with Delta service. You can interpret the term customer satisfaction as broadly as you want in providing response to this question, since the term is not uniquely defined.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

Exhibit 3 Page 1 of 3

DELTA NATURAL GAS COMPANY 1998 CUSTOMER RESPONSES - CUSTOMER SERVICE CARDS

Customer Responses Received:		Service Requ	ests:	
Owingsville Berea Nicholasville/Wilmore Stanton London Williamsburg Barbourville Middlesboro/Pineville Corbin Manchester Total	9 48 710 18 15 89 26 69 86 4	Turn on Reconnect Set meters 1st set/turn or Rotation New Service Relight Check/leak Light pilots Reset/turn on Check piping Ck.water heat High bill	64 38 25 23 20 14 6	CO ₂ check 5 Ck. furnace 4 Ck.after repairs 2 Ck. dryer 2 Meter hit by truck 2 Shut off 2 Check meter 2 Misc. 2. Adj.pilots 1 Ck.boiler unit 1 Broken yd.line 1 Billing date inqy. 1 Not indicated 24
Fimely Response To Request Service Satisfactory Courteous/Professional Service Rend	Yes	s1057 N	o8 o1 o1	Not indicated21 Not indicated16 Not indicated15

Comments/Suggestions:

- Excellent/great/good/courteous/professional/satisfactory/very helpful/prompt service, etc. (96)
- Reduce rates. (6)
- Send bills on the 1st-5th of the month. (5)
- Cut deposit into 2 or 3 monthly payments. (2)
- · Pay your people more money. They do a good job.
- · Issue requirements for new service installation. Inform customers what must be ready prior to permanent service.
- I belive 48 hours to get service turned on is ridiculous!!
- Manpower seems to be a problem.
- Keep up the good work a very special thanks to Norma Duncan!!
- · The drive-thru is too little. The rates are too high...should be put back on the rent.
- Please give more time or notice before discontinuance...we work too!
- Serve more rural homes. (Corbin)
- I do not get my social security check until 3rd of month, can't pay until 4th.
- · Lower prices and higher dividend on stock! Duh!
- Probably just hire a few more people.
- Extend daily hours to 5 p.m. and have Saturday a.m. hours.
- Bobby Spurlock is a very fine, courteous employee.
- Discount for paying bill on time each month would be nice.
- Please change budget requirements. I have been on budget for 8 years. Now that I am moving, I have to wait a
 year to get back on. Very disappointing.
- Thank you for being so prompt. (Nicholasville)
- · It was so good, the only thing I can think of is a month's feee gas! (Nicholasville)
- Bill us for reconnect fee instead of making us come to your office to pay first.
- I was very happy with the work done in my yard and on the street. Your men were very professional and treated
 my property with respect. Everyone was very helpful.
- After 25 years as a customer, I had to pay \$95 security deposit. Working out of town got hurt on the job.
- I was grateful for the quick response. My problem was with gas logs. They also checked furnace while here!.

 However, they both left muddy boot prints on my parquet/ kitchen and a couple of throw rugs. Whatever happened to taking muddy shoes off at the fornt door?
- My gas bill has tripled and that's not good.
- More help. (Nicholasville)
- New heaters -- and representative didn't know how to turn them on.
- This service is for heating a church and we pay \$20/month whether gas used or not. I feel that the \$40 reconnect fee is very excessive. (2)
- Free natural gas.





	, ! 	1	11	<u> </u>									Exhibi			_
		7		7	ιn	150		9		5	2		Page 2	φf 3	193	}
		9											1		-	1 .
	APLAINT	5											200			A TT TI 10. T
	NATURE OF COMPLAINT (SEE LEGEND BELOW)	4		1		1	·			2			12		16	11110 1011
	JATURE ((SEE	3											н		8	-
.	_	2	-			н										ב - פנטאווטנ
		-	91	6	174		18	25	72	45	69	•	6		512	
	COMMENTS (#7-OTHED)			1-Dead meter 1-No bill for 3 mo.	3-Low bill 1-No bill received 1-Change in bill	150-Bill too high, long billing periods & budget revisions.		2-Estimated bills 1-Disputed Final bill 3-Dep.refund not rec		1-Didn't understand bill 1-Rates &Billing period 2-Wants dep. refunded 1-Budget changes	1-Meter rotation 1-Turned off-illegal use		See Reverse			3 - COLLECTION & RECONNECT FEES A - DISCONNIECTS
	NUMBER OF COMPLAINTS		91	12	179	152	18	3.1	72	53	72	-0-	46		726	2- DUE DATE 3-COLL
	BRANCH		OWINGSVILLE	BEREA	NICHOLASVILLE	STANTON	LONDON	WILLIAMSBURG	BARBOURVILLE	MIDDLESBORO	CORBIN	MANCHESTER	WINCHESTER		TOTAL	'LEGEND: 1 - HIGH BILL 2 - DU

WINCHESTER # 7 First Quarter

1-Damage to sewer line

1-Construction complaint

2-Rate increase & billing period

2-Can't understand bill

2-Billing cycle

1-Auto. Bank draft problem

1-Deposit refunded question

1-Customer charge question

Second Quarter 1-Deposit refund

Third Quarter

1-Final Notice & payment crossed in mail

1-Problem with Auto Bank draft & I.N.S.

1-Ninal Notice

1-Question new budget amount

1-No incentive offered

1-Question about minimum bill

Fourth Quarter

1-Refused turn on (was off under another name for non-payment)

2-Wanted turn on today

1-Wanted service (old bill outstanding under x-husband's name)

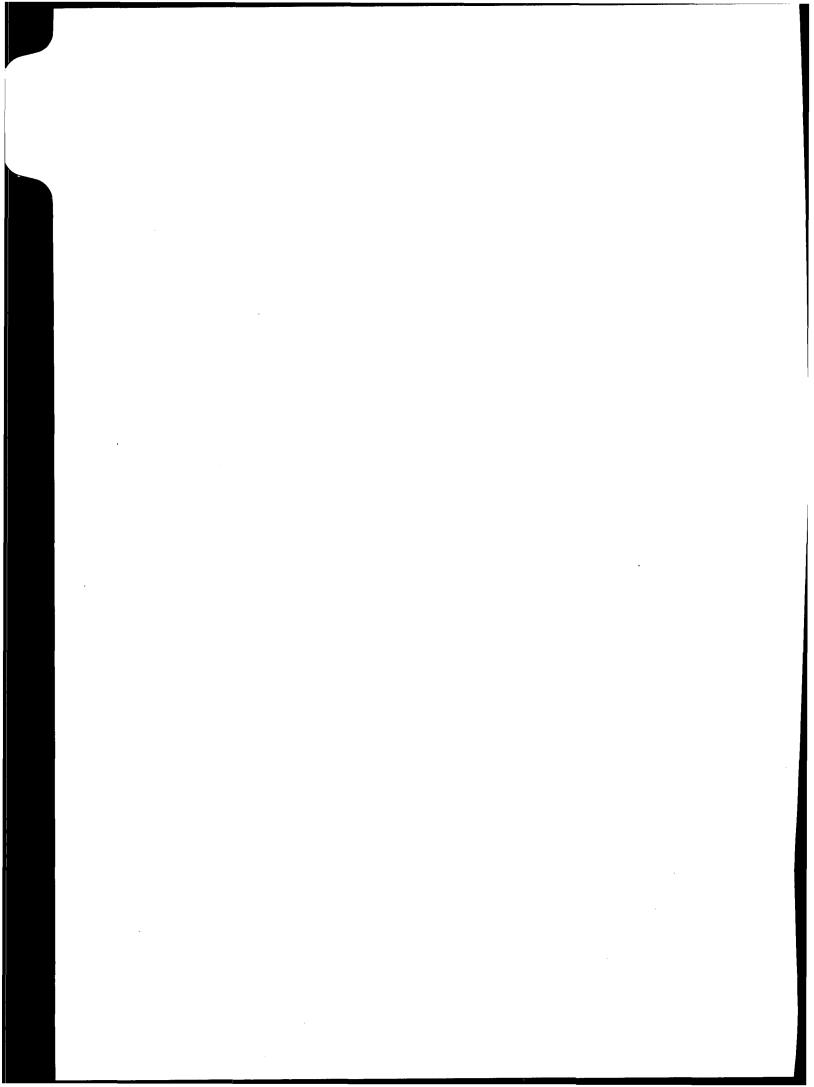
1-Wanted service no deposit (has several Final Notices)

- 98. Is the annual budget approved by the Board adjusted by management during the ensuing year? If so, please describe the process by which the budget is adjusted, including but not limited to:
- o. the number of times, and when;
- p. the highest level of management approval required for changes to be authorized; and
- q. the purpose of adjusting the budget.

RESPONSE:

Budgets are not routinely adjusted by management nor by the Board of Directors. If the Delta budget was revised, it would be as a result of a major event, possibly such as implementation of new rates from a rate case or some such event that could materially alter the expected results for the year. Even then, the impact from such events can be reasonably estimated and communicated to Delta's Board and budget revision might be considered unnecessary.

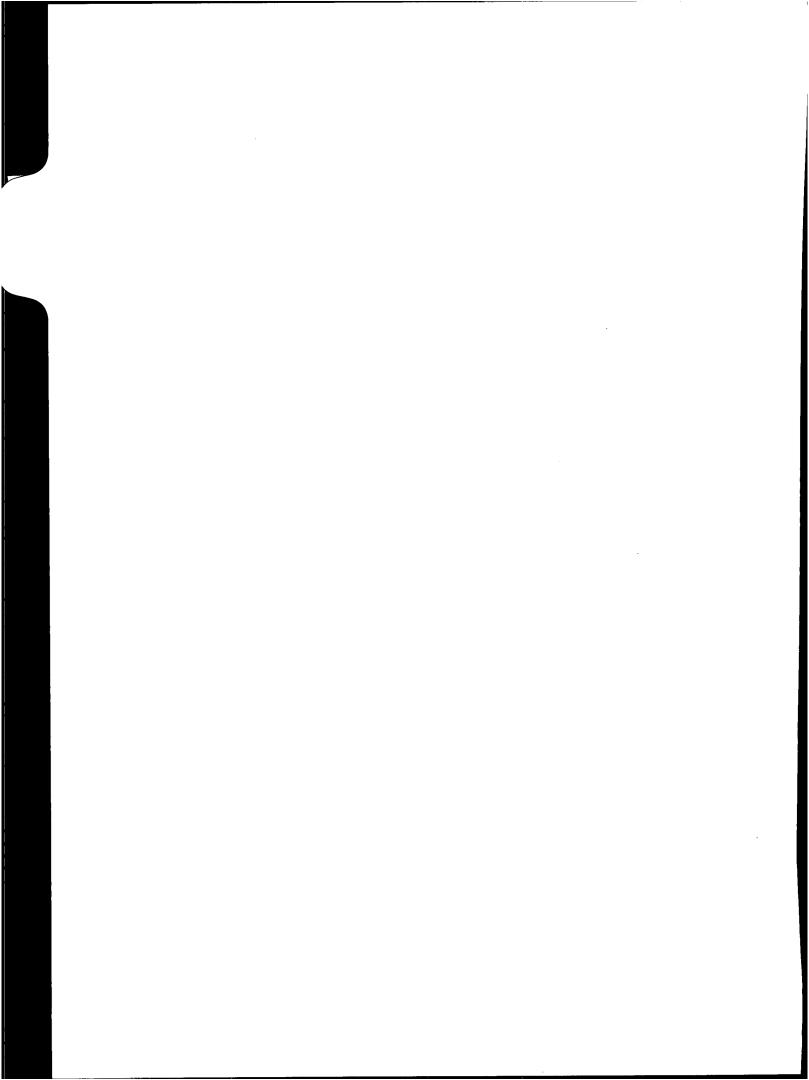
If management were to adjust Delta's budget, it would require approval by the President and CEO of Delta. Such adjustments, if done, would be to more accurately reflect future results in current plans.



99. Provide Delta's Annual Report to Stockholders for 1996, 1997, 1998.

RESPONSE:

See the response to Item 2 of this data request.



100. If Delta is an affiliate of any other company, please provide a schematic illustration of Delta and all of its affiliates. Please also verbally describe the affiliate relations among all affiliates.

RESPONSE:

Delta has four wholly owned subsidiaries. Delta Resources, Inc. (Resources) buys gas and resells it to industrial customers on Delta's system and to Delta for system supply. Delgasco, Inc. buys gas and resells it to Resources and to customers not on Delta's system. Deltran, Inc. operates an underground natural gas storage field that it leases from Delta. Enpro, Inc. owns and operates production properties and undeveloped acreage.

- 101. Reference page 1 of the Analysis of Proposed Alternative Ratemaking Methodology (analysis) accompanying Application.
- (r) Please provide workpapers detailing the derivation of the Common Equity (Utility) column of numbers, from their source data to the reported numbers; and
- (s) Please provide workpapers detailing the derivation of the Net Income Available for Common (Utility) column of numbers from the source data to the reported numbers.

RESPONSE:

- (r) See response to Question No. 33, part c of this data request.
- (s) See response to Question No. 31 of this data request.

WITNESS: Randall Walker

- 102. Reference Analysis, pages 4-5. In deriving the net revenue by class actuals:
- (t) What "gas cost revenues" are included in revenues (i.e. actual PGA revenues collected? inclusive or exclusive of any true-up component from prior periods? Revenues from weather-normalized sales? Revenues that include any over- or under-collection of that current year's gas costs?, etc?) Please explain as precisely as possible.
- (u) What gas costs are deducted from revenues in deriving net revenues (i.e. actual gas costs expensed each month?, weather-normalized gas costs?, other?) Please explain as precisely as possible.
- (v) Explain how cycle billing impacts reference revenues and gas costs.
- (w) Explain how unbilled revenues impact referenced revenues and gas costs; and
- (x) Finally, whatever gas revenues and costs are reported on the referenced pages 4-5, explain why they provide the "best" determination of net revenues in any determination of whether Delta has the proper amount of revenues, producing the proper amount of net income for its claimed equity income requirement.
- (y) What standards describe the "best" determination of net revenues, and how does Delta's proposed net revenue determinations comport with such standard.

RESPONSE:

- (t) The actual revenues shown on page 4 included the revenues billed through the application of the base rates plus amounts collected through application of the quarterly GCR charges which were determined and billed pursuant to the Company's Gas Cost Adjustment Clause.
- (u) The amounts collected through the application of the quarterly GCR charges.
- (v) The revenues are stated on a cycle billing basis and the booked gas costs correspond with the amounts collected pursuant to application of the GCR.
- (w) It doesn't
- (x&y) The net revenues reflect the amounts that were collected from application of the Company's base rates. The Commission approved base rates were designed, at the time, to recover the Company's non-gas supply related costs of providing service. Therefore, it seems abundantly clear that this would provide the "best" determination of net revenue for this purpose.

WITNESS: Randall Walker

103. In general, why shouldn't the results of the operation of any GCR be totally removed from the Company's ARP proposal, on the assumption that, over time, the GCR operations produce revenues that exactly recover gas costs?

RESPONSE:

The operation of the GCR is removed from the Company's proposed ARP. The monthly GCR revenues correspond with the Company's monthly gas supply costs thus eliminating any impact whatsoever on the Alt Reg. Plan from the operation of the GCR.

104. Are GCR revenues and costs included in any calculations leading to the ARMAC? If yes, explain why.

RESPONSE:

No. They are eliminated.

105. Reference Analysis, page 3. Are the numbers in the Common Equity (Utility) column based on the same equity ratio utilized by the Commission in deriving the overall rate of return in Case No. 97-066? Other? Explain.

RESPONSE:

No. These are the actual common equity numbers.

WITNESS: Randall Walker

106. If Delta were to lose a major industrial customer, explain the impact on residential, commercial and remaining industrial customers from operation of the proposed ARP.

RESPONSE:

The loss of a major customer would ultimately have a negative impact on the rates of the remaining customers. Conversely, gaining a major customer will have the opposite impact. This would be true regardless of whether the Alt Reg. Plan were in place, or not.

107. Reference Application transmittal letter to Ms. Helen C. Helton, page 2. Both the quoted material on that page and Delta's own description of "... guiding principles of rate regulation ..." refer to providing or affording an opportunity to earn a fair rate of return. Please explain and provide an illustrative example, for each way Delta is aware, that the proposed ARP could result in anything but an assured rate of return that falls within the rate of return range of reasonableness (11.1 percent to 12.1 percent in Case No. 97-066) found reasonable by the Commission.

RESPONSE:

The purpose of the proposed Alt Reg. Plan is to enable Delta to earn a return that falls within the range found to be fair, just and reasonable by the Commission. The performance based controls proposed by Delta could cause Delta's rate of return to fall outside the range. See response to Question 10 of the AG's data request.

108. Please provide the Company's detailed budget for the time period corresponding to the test year in the Company's last rate case. If the test year overlaps two budget years, provide the budgeted amounts from the applicable months of each budget.

RESPONSE:

See attached.

				Zy 1 1116	by i mandal charement capiton								
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	lu¢	Aug	Sep	Ö	Nov	Dec	1996
GENERAL SERVICE RATE	-4,921,500	-4,438,900	-3,286,300	-2,051,700	-1,221,600	-761,200	006'029-	-666,400	-665,000	-1,249,800	-2,313,400	-3,944,100	-26,190,800
RESIDENTIAL	-3,129,000	-3,129,000 -2,811,900 -2,072,800 -1	-2,072,800	-1,274,100	-755,600	-450,200	-400,300	-398,100	-397,400	-789,100	-1,492,000	-2,508,400	-16,478,900
1.480.010 - GS RATE SALES RESIC -3,129,000 -2,811,900 -2,072,800	-3,129,000	-2,811,900	-2,072,800	-1,274,100	-755,600	-450,200	-400,300	-398,100	-397,400	-789,100	-1,492,000	-2,508,400	-16,478,900
COMMERCIAL	-1,682,900	-1,682,900 -1,522,700 -1,114,500	-1,114,500	-697,300	-425,300	-286,100	-251,100	-248,800	-248,100	-407,500	-740,600	-1,328,800	-8,953,700
1.480.020 - GS RATE SALES OTHE -1,682,900 -1,522,700 -1,114,500	-1,682,900	-1,522,700	-1,114,500	-697,300	-425,300	-286,100	-251,100	-248,800	-248,100	-407,500	-740,600	-1,328,800	-8,953,700
INDUSTRIAL	-109,600	-104,300	000'66-	-80,300	-40,700	-24,900	-19,500	-19,500	-19,500	-53,200	-80,800	-106,900	-758,200
1.480.030 - GS RATE SALES INDUS	-109,600	-104,300	000'66-	-80,300	-40,700	-24,900	-19,500	-19,500	-19,500	-53,200	-80,800	-106,900	-758,200
INTERRUPTIBLE RATE	-124,700	-124,700	009'06-	-63,800	-26,600	-31,000	-20,700	-20,700	-20,700	-32,200	-40,500	-56,500	-652,700
COMMERCIAL	-13,600	-13,600	-11,800	-8,700	-4,600	-4,100	-3,300	-3,300	-3,300	-5,900	-8,400	009'6-	-90,200
1.481.020 - INTERRUPTIBLE RATE	-13,600	-13,600	-11,800	-8,700	-4,600	-4,100	-3,300	-3,300	-3,300	-5,900	-8,400	009'6-	-90,200
INDUSTRIAL	-111,100	-111,100	-78,800	-55,100	-22,000	-26,900	-17,400	-17,400	-17,400	-26,300	-32,100	-46,900	-562,500
1.481.030 - INTERRUPTIBLE RATE	-111,100	-111,100	-78,800	-55,100	-22,000	-26,900	-17,400	-17,400	-17,400	-26,300	-32,100	-46,900	-562,500
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	009'2-	-7,600	-7,600	-7,600	-7,600	-7,600	000'96-
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATING REV	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	-8,400	009'2-	-7,600	009'2-	-7,600	009'2-	-7,600	-96,000
1.488.010 - COLLECTION REVENU	-5,800	-5,800	-5,800	-5,800	-5,800	-5,800	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-64,800
1.488.020 - RECONNECT REVENUI	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-2,400	-28,800
1.488.040 - BAD CHECK REVENUE	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-2,400
TRANSPORTATION REVENUE	-274,700	-264,300	-251,800	-235,100	-237,800	-234,500	-253,800	-249,800	-251,300	-247,100	-261,800	-277,600	-3,039,600
OFF SYSTEM TRANSPORTATION R	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-39,500	-39,500	-39,500	-31,400	-31,400	-31,400	-456,300
1.489.020 - OFF SYSTEM TRANSP	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-40,600	-39,500	-39,500	-39,500	-31,400	-31,400	-31,400	-456,300
06/09/99 1:59:18 PM													

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc.

12 Month Budget for the Year Ended December 31,1996 by Financial Statement Caption

				by rina	nciai Stat	by rinancial statement Caption	ption						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	lnc	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	1996
ON SYSTEM TRANSPORTATION RE	-234,100	-223,700	-211,200	-194,500	-197,200	-193,900	-214,300	-210,300	-211,800	-215,700	-230,400	-246,200	-2,583,300
1.489.040 - ON SYSTEM TRANSP F	-234,100	-223,700	-211,200	-194,500	-197,200	-193,900	-214,300	-210,300	-211,800	-215,700	-230,400	-246,200	-2,583,300
PURCHASED GAS	2,710,300	2,436,300	1,761,100	1,046,500	555,400	300,900	231,600	230,200	229,700	544,900	1,109,100	1,982,100	13,138,100
PURCHASED GAS	2,710,300	2,436,300	1,761,100	1,046,500	555,400	300,900	231,600	230,200	229,700	544,900	1,109,100	1,982,100	13,138,100
1.803.000 - PURCHASED GAS	2,710,300	2,436,300	1,761,100	1,046,500	555,400	300,900	231,600	230,200	229,700	544,900	1,109,100	1,982,100	13,138,100
OPERATION EXPENSE	627,400	610,700	613,100	621,700	619,500	631,200	648,925	662,425	672,725	684,225	637,725	649,225	7,678,850
LABOR	400,300	400,300	400,300	400,300	400,300	400,300	409,800	409,800	409,800	409,800	409,800	428,400	4,879,200
1.900.010 - TRANS & DIST. PAYRO	218,900	218,900	218,900	218,900	218,900	218,900	224,900	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	2,663,300
1.903.010 - CASHERING PAYROLL	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	41,400	41,400	41,400	41,400	41,400	41,400	483,600
1.920.010 - ADMINISTRATIVE PAYI	142,200	142,200	142,200	142,200	142,200	142,200	143,500	143,400	143,400	143,400	143,400	143,400	1,713,700
1.926.010 - TIME OFF PAYROLL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,600	18,600
TRANSPORTATION	39,500	39,500	39,500	39,500	39,500	39,500	40,700	40,700	40,700	40,700	40,700	40,700	481,200
1.900.020 - OPR TRANSPORTATIO	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	33,200	33,200	33,200	33,200	33,200	33,200	391,200
1.920.020 - ADM TRANSPORTATIO	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	000'06
GENERAL OPERATIONS	37,200	28,700	27,700	27,800	26,800	27,500	38,200	27,700	27,500	27,400	30,700	28,300	355,500
1.871.000 - TELEMETRY COSTS	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	43,800
1.880.010 - OPERATIONS OFFICE	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,000	000'9	000'9	9'000	000'9	6,000	76,800
1.880.020 - OPERATIONS OFFICE I	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	45,600
1.880.030 - OPERATIONS OFFICE I	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	85,200
1.880.040 - FEES TRAINING SCHO	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	46,800
06/09/99 1:59:19 PM													

€′

', Inc.	
a Natural Gas Company, I	
I Gas C	
Natura	
Delta	

12 Month Budget for the Year Ended December 31,1996 by Financial Statement Caption

				שווים	by rillaticial statement Capuon	sillelli Va	חסוול						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	1996
1.880.050 - UNIFORMS	10,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	10,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	34,000
1.880.060 - WELDING SUPPLIES	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	7,200
1.881.010 - RENT OPERATING OFF	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	200	200	200	200	200	6,700
1.881.020 - RENT LAND & LAND RI	200	0	0	100	100	800	2,800	400	200	100	3,400	1,000	9,400
CUSTOMER BILLING	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	181,200
1.903.020 - CUSTOMER COLLECTI	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	181,200
UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	150,000
1.904.000 - UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCC	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	150,000
ADMINISTRATIVE	36,700	37,600	36,800	38,600	36,700	37,100	40,775	40,875	44,775	42,775	41,475	40,875	475,050
1.921.010 - ADM TELEPHONE	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	118,200
1.921.030 - BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTI	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,500	2,500	5,200	2,500	2,500	2,500	31,500
1.921.040 - COMPANY FORMS	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	46,200
1.921.050 - SMALL SUPPLY ITEMS	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	2,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	2,000	2,000	55,200
1.921.060 - MISCELLANEOUS OTH	000'9	6,000	000'9	000'9	000'9	000'9	2,000	2,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	2,000	000'99
1.921.070 - EMPLOYEE MEMBERS	300	200	300	200	300	200	275	275	275	275	275	275	3,150
1.921.080 - SAFETY LITERATURE {	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	10,000
1.921.090 - ENGR & DRAFTING SU	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	009'6
1.921.100 - ADM UTILITIES	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	26,400
1.921.210 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS F	1,000	2,000	1,000	3,000	2,000	2,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	19,500
1.921.220 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS (1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,000	13,500
06/09/99 1:59:20 PM								-					AG 108

€'

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc.

12 Month Budget for the Year Ended December 31,1996 by Financial Statement Caption

					וסומו סיפוני		apalon						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	lul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	1996
1.921.230 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS (2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	33,000
1.921.240 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS /	200	200	200	200	700	700	700	700	700	700	200	700	8,400
1.921.250 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS F	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	1,000	0	100	0	1,300
1.921.260 - TRAVEL ETC CO BUS F	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	1,000	700	1,400	0	1,000	4,900
1.921.290 - CO. BUS. MEALS & EN'	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	28,200
OUTSIDE SERVICES	30,500	25,200	27,500	38,100	25,900	26,200	39,800	45,100	39,200	28,600	27,100	27,100	380,300
1.923.010 - OUTSIDE SERVICES LE	2,000	7,000	2,000	7,000	2,000	2,000	000'9	000'9	000'9	000'9	000'9	000'9	78,000
1.923.020 - OUTSIDE SERVICES A(005'9	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	79,200
1.923.030 - OUTSIDE SERVICES J/	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	48,600
1.923.040 - OUTSIDE SERVICES O'	11,100	5,100	7,400	18,000	5,800	6,100	19,400	24,700	18,800	8,200	6,500	6,500	137,600
1.923.050 - OUTSIDE SERVICES CI	2,000	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,700	3,700	36,900
INSURANCE	37,800	37,800	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	36,500	36,500	36,500	36,500	36,500	36,500	454,600
1.924.000 - INSURANCE	37,800	37,800	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	36,500	36,500	36,500	36,500	36,500	36,500	454,600
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	112,600	110,600	110,600	110,600	110,600	110,600	117,850	117,850	117,850	117,850	117,850	123,850	1,378,700
1.926.020 - PENSION	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	30,500	30,500	30,500	30,500	30,500	30,500	345,000
1.926.030 - EMPLOYEE 401K PLAN	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	6,500	11,700	11,700	11,700	11,700	11,700	11,700	127,200
1.926.040 - MEDICAL COVERAGE	60,800	60,800	60,800	60,800	60,800	008'09	61,500	61,500	61,500	61,500	61,500	61,500	733,800
1.926.050 - SALARY CONTINUATIC	000'6	000'6	9,000	000'6	000'6	000'6	9,300	006'6	008'6	9,300	9,300	6,300	109,800
1.926.060 - EMPLOYEE STOCK PL	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	51,900
1.926.070 - EMPLOYEE EDUCATIO	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	200	200	200	200	5,000
06/09/99 1-59-21 DM											+		

06/09/99 1:59:21 PM

AG 108 Page 5

			Delta for		ural Gas Com 12 Month Budget ear Ended Decembe	Natural Gas Company 12 Month Budget the Year Ended December 31,19 by Financial Statement Caption	Natural Gas Company, Inc. 12 Month Budget the Year Ended December 31,1996 by Financial Statement Caption						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	nnp	Inf	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	1996
1.926.080 - EMPLOYEE RECREATI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000	6,000
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	38,100	36,300	36,000	32,100	45,000	55,300	38,400	42,000	54,500	78,700	46,700	36,600	539,700
1.913.000 - ADVERTISING	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	24,000
1.928.000 - REGULATORY COMMIS	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,900	3,900	3,900	27,900	3,900	3,900	72,000
1.930.010 - DIRECTOR FEES & EXI	4,700	8,700	4,700	4,700	8,800	23,800	5,000	13,000	2,000	5,000	000'6	5,000	97,400
1.930.020 - COMPANY MEMBERSH	2,000	5,000	5,000	2,000	5,000	2,000	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250	61,500
1.930.030 - FEES CONVENTIONS &	200	200	200	200	500	500	525	525	525	525	525	525	6,150
1.930.040 - MARKETING	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,000	2,000	2,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	62,400
1.930.050 - COMPANY RELATIONS	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,625	2,625	2,625	2,625	2,625	2,625	30,750
1.930.060 - TRUSTEE, REGISTER,	5,800	0	1,800	0	6,300	0	5,000	200	0	5,000	000'9	0	30,400
1.930.080 - DIVIDEND & STOCKHO	200	200	2,100	0	006	2,100	0	100	20,100	13,300	2,300	2,200	43,500
1.930.090 - CUSTOMER & PUBLIC	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	44,400
1.930.100 - PUBLIC & COMMUNITY	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,000	2,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	19,000
1.930.110 - CONSERVATION PROC	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	4,100	4,500	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600	48,200
EXPENSES TRANSFERRED	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-1,730,400
1.922.000 - EXPENSES TRANSFER	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-140,400	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-148,000	-1,730,400
отнея	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	6,400	21,400	21,400	21,400	6,400	6,400	133,800
1.753.020 - WELLS & GATHERING	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1,200
1.754.020 - COMPRESSOR STATIC	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	48,000
1.856.000 - RIGHT OF WAY CLEAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	0	0	45,000
06/09/99 1:59:22 PM													70.400

€,

			Delta		Natural Gas Company, I 12 Month Budget the Year Ended December 31,1996 by Financial Statement Caption	Company, Budget ecember 31,1996	any, Inc. 31,1996 ption	ပ်					
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	unr	Jul	Aug	Sep	Ö	Nov	Dec	1996
1.900.030 - SMALL TOOLS & WOR!	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	39,600
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	33,200	33,200	33,200	33,200	33,200	33,200	35,500	35,300	35,300	35,500	44,300	35,300	420,400
TRANSPORTATION	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	39,600
1.898.010 - MNT - TRANSP EQUIP I	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	25,200
1.898.020 - MNT - POWER OPR EQ	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	14,400
MAINS	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	61,200
1.887.020 - MNT TRANS & DIST MA	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	61,200
METER & REGULATORS	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	42,000
1.893.020 - MNT OF METERS & RE	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	42,000
ОТНЕЯ	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	23,300	23,100	23,100	23,300	32,100	23,100	277,600
1.764.020 - MNT WELLS & GATHEF	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	2,400
1.765.020 - MNT COMPRESSOR ST	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	27,000
1.886.000 - MNT STRUCTURES TR.	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	400
1.889.000 - MNT REG STATION TR.	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	000'9
1.894.020 - MNT OF OTHER EQUIP	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	78,000
1.932.010 - MNT COMMUNICATION	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	11,500	2,500	39,000
1.932.020 - MNT OFFICE EQUIPME	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900	46,800
1.932.030 - MNT GENERAL STRUC	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	30,000
1.932.050 - MAINTENANCE COMPL	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	2,000	2,000	5,000	48,000
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	2,587,200
06/09/99 1:59:23 PM											-		

4

Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc.

12 Month Budget for the Year Ended December 31,1996 by Financial Statement Caption

				by rina	nciai Sta	by rinancial Statement Caption	ption						
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Арг	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	1996
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	237.700	2.587.200
1.403.000 - DEPRECIATION EXPEN	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	193,500	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	237,700	237.700	2,587,200
TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME TAXE:	78,000	78,000	78,400	73,800	73,800	000'02	81,200	81,300	81,200	81,300	81,200	86,100	944.300
PROPERTY TAXES	39,400	39,400	39,400	39,400	39,400	39,400	44,400	44,400	44,400	44,400	44,400	49.200	507.600
1.408.010 - LICENSE & PRIVILEGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	200	200	200	5.000	000'9
1.408.020 - PROPERTY TAXES	39,400	39,400	39,400	39,400	39,400	39,400	44,200	44,200	44,200	44,200	44,200	44.200	501.600
PAYROLL TAXES	38,600	38,600	39,000	34,400	34,400	30,600	36,800	36,900	36,800	36,900	36,800	36,900	436,700
1.408.030 - PAYROLL TAXES	38,600	38,600	39,000	34,400	34,400	30,600	36,800	36,900	36,800	36,900	36,800	36.900	436.700
INCOME TAXES	540,900	469,400	275,200	63,800	-74,700	-156,000	-200,200	-212,600	-221,800	-131,800	67,700	348.200	768.100
CURRENT FEDERAL	540,900	469,400	275,200	63,800	-74,700	-156,000	-200,200	-212,600	-221,800	-131,800	67,700	348.200	768.100
1.409.070 - ESTIMATED INTERIM II	540,900	469,400	275,200	63,800	-74,700	-156,000	-200,200	-212,600	-221,800	-131,800	67,700	348,200	768.100
NON REGULATED INCOME	000'29-	-58,600	-58,500	-56,900	-51,400	-57,800	-39,950	-48,150	-47,750	-38,650	-47,250	-36,750	-598.700
NET INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARIES	-54,300	-55,900	-55,800	-54,200	-48,700	-45,900	-37,200	-45,400	-45,000	-35,900	-44,500	-34.000	-556.800
1.418.010 - NET EARNINGS OF SU	-54,300	-55,900	-55,800	-54,200	-48,700	-45,900	-37,200	-45,400	-45,000	-35,900	-44,500	-34,000	-556,800
INCOME TAXES NON REGULATED	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	26,800
1.409.080 - INCOME TAXES NON-F	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	26,800
OTHER NET INCOME BEFORE INCC	-4,500	-4,500	-4,500	-4,500	-4,500	-19,500	-4,450	-4,450	-4,450	-4,450	-4,450	-4,450	-68,700
1.415.010 - LABOR SERVICE REVE	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-400	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-5,400
1.415.020 - MERCHANDISING REV	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-54,000
1.415.030 - SALES TAX COMMISSI	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-350	-350	-350	-350	-350	-350	-3,300
06/09/99 1:59:24 PM													

€′

AG 108 Page 8

06/09/99 1:59:25 PM

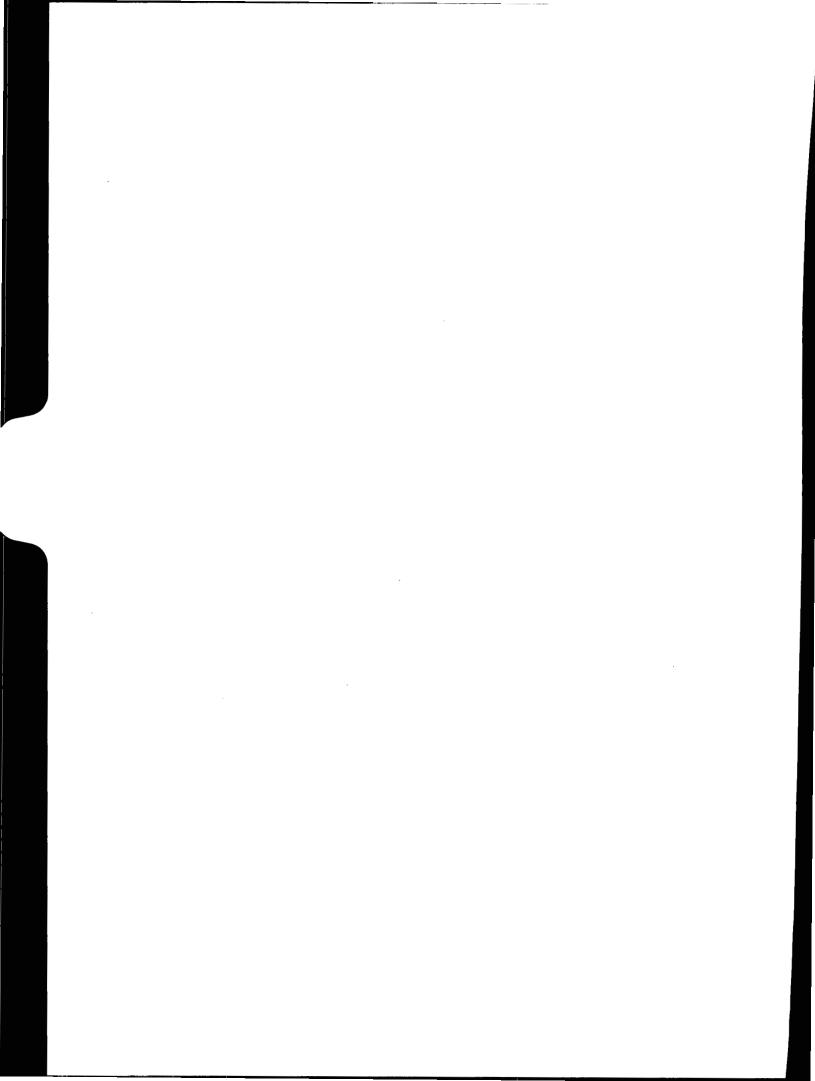
•

			Delt	a s	ural Gas Com 12 Month Budget ear Ended Decembe	Natural Gas Company 12 Month Budget the Year Ended December 31,18 by Financial Statement Caption	any, In 31,1996 ption	J.		·			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	mnf	luc	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	1996
1.416.020 - MERCHANDISING EXPI	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	36,000
1.419.000 - INTEREST & DIVIDEND	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-1,700	-20,400
1.421.000 - MISC NON OPERATING	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	006-	006-	006-	006-	006-	006-	009'9-
1.426.020 - LIFE INSURANCE CO. F	0	0	0	0	0	-15,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	-15,000
INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	1,855,200
INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	1,855,200
1.427.000 - INTEREST ON LONG TI	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	156,400	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	152,800	1,855,200
OTHER INTEREST	61,100	52,100	50,100	54,100	57,100	64,100	113,950	127,950	143,950	158,950	164,950	167,950	1,216,300
INTEREST ON SHORT TERM DEBT	29,000	20,000	48,000	52,000	55,000	62,000	112,000	126,000	142,000	157,000	163,000	166,000	1,192,000
1.431.020 - INTEREST ON SHORT-	29,000	20,000	48,000	52,000	55,000	62,000	112,000	126,000	142,000	157,000	163,000	166,000	1,192,000
OTHER INTEREST	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	24,300
1.431.010 - INTEREST ON CUSTON	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	24,300
AMORTIZATION OF DEBT EXPENSE	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	88,800
AMORTIZATION OF DEBT EXPENSE	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	88,800
1.428.000 - AMORT OF DEBT EXPE	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400	88,800
								1					

109. Please explain how the Company proposes to account for any Commission disallowances and/or Commission adjustment in determining the revenue deficiency or surplus under the proposed ARP. If the Company does not intend to account for any Commission adjustments which would affect the required revenue, please explain in detail why the Company believes such adjustments should not be made.

RESPONSE:

Commission disallowances and adjustments would be reflected in the determination of revenue deficiencies or surplus under the Alt. Reg. Plan.



110. Please state whether there would be any limits on the equity ratio under the Company's proposed ARP. If yes, identify the limits. If not, please explain why the Company believes no limitations are necessary or appropriate.

RESPONSE:

Yes. As shown on Sheet 33 of the revised tariff filed as Seelye Exhibit 2, equity is limited to 60%.